SRM Institute of Science and Technology

SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603 203

Chengalpattu District

Statutory Regulatory Authority Approval 2022-23		
Sl. No.	**Statutory Regulatory Authority**	**Page Numbers Range**
1	**All India Council for Technical Education**	**1 - 32**
2	**Bar Council of India**	**33 – 51**
3	**Council of Architecture**	**52 – 63**
4	**Dental Council of India**	**64 – 92**
5	**Indian Nursing Council**	**93 – 97**
6	**National Medical Commission**	**98 – 148**
7	**National Council for Teacher Education**	**149 – 153**
8	**Pharmacy of Council of India**	**154 – 156**
9	**Rehabilitation Council of India**	**157 – 163**
10	**UGC Distance Education Bureau [ODL and Online]**	**164 – 183**

All India Council for Technical Education

Approved Intake 2022 - 23

AICTE APPROVAL 2022-23			
Sl.No	Program	Level	Approved Intake
1	E & T	Under Graduate	9300
2	E & T	Post Graduate	1116
3	E & T	Integrated	155
4	DESIGN	Under Graduate	120
5	DESIGN	Post Graduate	15
6	MBA	Post Graduate	900
7	MCA	Post Graduate	420
8	ODL/MANAGEMENT	Post Graduate	1200
9	ODL/MCA	Post Graduate	540
10	ONLINE/MANAGEMENT	Post Graduate	810
11	ONLINE/MCA	Post Graduate	540

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

1/12

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-10973113045/2022/EOA Date: 12-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-3665709551	**Application Id**	1-10973113045
Name of the Institution	S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	**Name of the Society/Trust**	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	KATTANKULATHUR, KATTANKULATHUR, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 603203	**Society/Trust Address**	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2007		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ARCHITECTURE	ARCHITECTURE	NOT APPLICABLE	80	@	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AEROSPACE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN VEHICLE TESTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	90	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY WITH SPECIALISATION IN GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	90	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY WITH SPECIALISATION IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH COMPUTER APPLICATION	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	1140	1140	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	NOT APPLICABLE	360	420	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	150	180	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN COMPUTER NETWORKING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	240	300	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN GAMING TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION AND ENGINEERING WITH	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
		SPECIALIZATION IN DATA SCIENCE					
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	480	480	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICTION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (VLSI DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Mechanical Engineering with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	NOT APPLICABLE	100	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	15	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACOGNOSY	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACY PRACTICE	NOT APPLICABLE	15	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY AFFAIRS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARM.D. (POST BACCALAUREATE)	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ARCHITECTURE	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	20	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	240	270	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOTIVE HYBRID SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	24	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	EMBEDDED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FOOD AND NUTRITIONAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	SOLAR ENERGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	VLSI DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION SECURITY AND CYBER FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	24	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS	NOT APPLICABLE	15	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARM.D.	NOT APPLICABLE	30	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	120	180	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DATA ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(BANKIING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(Artificial Intelligence and Data Science)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(DIGITAL MARKETING)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(BUSINESS ANALYTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA (HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)
@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively'.

To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN MICROELECTRONICS SYSTEM DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	20	20

Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CYBERSECURITY AND DIGITAL FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN COGNITIVE COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2022-23
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(WASTE MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP)	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0

Approved ODL Courses for 2022-23:

Sr.No.	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2022-23
1.	MCA	Mca	2022	540
2.	Management	Masters In Business Administration	2019	1200

Approved Online Courses for 2022-23:

Sr.No.	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2022-23
1.	MCA	Master Of Computer Applications	2021	540
2.	Management	Masters In Business Administration	2021	810

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Not Applicable

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   Kattankulathur,
   Kattankulathur,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,603203

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
   KATTANKULATHUR
   CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM
   Tamil Nadu,603203

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-10968253018/2022/EOA Date: 03-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-3694796951	**Application Id**	1-10968253018
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM CAMPUS	**Name of the Society/Trust**	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	BHARATHI SALAI, RAMAPURAM, CHENNAI, RAMAPURAM, THIRUVALLUR, Tamil Nadu, 600089	**Society/Trust Address**	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2002		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ARCHITECTURE	ARCHITECTURE	NOT APPLICABLE	80	@	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BACHELOR OF DESIGN (B.Des.)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	90	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	600	660$$	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN GAMING TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE-Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE-BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE-CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	120	180$$	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE-IOT	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	90	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	54	54	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(GENERAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERNG AND MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	NA

@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively'.
$$ New Course(s)/Increase in Intake should be offered in Emerging Area

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2022-23
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	Pending$	0

$ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)
The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Two year from the date of issue of this EoA

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	**Deficiency**
1. Instructional Area – MCA	
Classroom	Yes
Computer Laboratory	Yes

***Please refer Deficiency Report for details**

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005,

for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Not Applicable

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM CAMPUS
   Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai,
   Ramapuram,Thiruvallur,
   Tamil Nadu,600089

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR
   CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM
   Tamil Nadu,603203

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-10968149029/2022/EOA Date: 21-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)
Govt. of Uttar pradesh,
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,
12A, Navin Bhawan,
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-3669181121	**Application Id**	1-10968149029
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	**Name of the Society/Trust**	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	VILLAGE SIKRI KALAN, DELHI MEERUT ROAD, MODINAGAR, GHAZIABAD, MODINAGAR, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201204	**Society/Trust Address**	NO.3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM, CHENNAI,CHENNAI,CHENNAI,Tamil Nadu,600033
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	**Region**	Northern
Year of Establishment	2002		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	360	420	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (CYBER SECURITY)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	NOT APPLICABLE	180	240	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Computer Science and Engineering with specialization in Cloud Computing	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	90	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA

@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively'.

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2022-23
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA (HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Uttar Pradesh**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Not Applicable

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   SRM INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
   Village Sikri Kalan, Delhi Meerut Road, Modinagar, Ghaziabad,
   Modinagar,Ghaziabad,
   Uttar Pradesh,201204

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   NO.3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM, CHENNAI
   CHENNAI,CHENNAI
   Tamil Nadu,600033

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Govt. Polytechnic Campus

Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-10968946947/2022/EOA Date: 07-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-7454394843	**Application Id**	1-10968946947
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHIRAPPALLI	**Name of the Society/Trust**	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	SRM NAGAR, TRICHY-CHENNAI NATIONAL HIGHWAY, NEAR SAMAYAPURAM, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI - 621105, IRUNGALUR, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI, Tamil Nadu, 621105	**Society/Trust Address**	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,KATTANKULATHUR,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2020		

Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level	Yes	**Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not**	Approved

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (CYBER SECURITY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MCA	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Not Applicable

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHIRAPPALLI
   Srm Nagar, Trichy-Chennai National Highway, Near Samayapuram, Tiruchirappalli - 621105,
   Irungalur,Tiruchirappalli,
   Tamil Nadu,621105

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR
   KATTANKULATHUR,KANCHIPURAM
   Tamil Nadu,603203

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road

Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-10972981780/2022/EOA Date: 03-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-3662200961	**Application Id**	1-10972981780
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM PART CAMPUS	**Name of the Society/Trust**	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	1, JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SALAI (100 FEET ROAD), VADAPALANI, CHENNAI 600 026., CHENNAI [MADRAS], CHENNAI, Tamil Nadu, 600026	**Society/Trust Address**	3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM,CHENNAI,CHENNAI, Tamil Nadu,600033
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2018		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Computer Science & Engineering with Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence &	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
		Machine Learning					
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Computer Science & Engineering with specialiation in Big Data Analytics	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Electronics & Communication Engineering with specialisation in Data Science	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Mechanical Engineering with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	180	240	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MCA	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Not Applicable

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM PART CAMPUS
   1, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai (100 Feet Road), Vadapalani, Chennai 600 026.,
   Chennai [Madras],Chennai,
   Tamil Nadu,600026

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM
   CHENNAI,CHENNAI
   Tamil Nadu,600033

5. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

BAR Council of India

Following Programs are approved by the BAR Council of India for the year 2022–23

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.A., LLB (Honours)	120
2	B.Com., LLB (Honours)	60
3	LLB (Honours)	120

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

E-mail : bciinfo21@gmail.com
info@barcouncilofindia.org
Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org

Tel. :(91) 011-4922 5000
Fax :(91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद्
BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: 685 /2023 (LE/App/Afflin) **Dated 29.05.2023**

To,

1	**The Registrar, SRM University, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram, Distt. – 603203, Tamil Nadu**
2	**The Principal, SRM University, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram, Distt. – 603203, Tamil Nadu**

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to SRM University, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for three year LL.B (H) as well as five year BA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses for the academic year 2022-2023 with the prevalent/existing sections (earlier specifically approved in writing by BCI) with intake of not more than 60 students in one section and regularization of admission made during the academic period / year 2021-2022.

Sir,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject regarding extension of provisional approval of affiliation to **SRM University, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu** which has already applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year 2022-2023.

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 08th June, 2022 by the General Council of the Bar Council of India with respect to grant of provisional approval of affiliation for academic year 2022-2023 for those centers of Legal Education which have applied for approval of affiliation for the academic year 2022-2023.

"RESOLVED that with respect to existing Centers of Legal Education/colleges, whose inspection fee has been deposited, application for extension of approval of affiliation is pending, no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Commitee or the Standing Committee for its consideration, such Centers ofLegal Education/colleges may continue to admit students only for the academic year 2022-2023.This will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University.Such provisional approval shall be subject to any decision taken after the inspection of the CLE is done by the Bar Council of India subsequently.

Typed by
Fee & GA Checked: MJ
Default Amt.: JCT
Compliance: JCT
Meeting Letter: MJ

It shall further be conditional and is subject to compliance as per circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No.BCI:D:158 (LE:Circulation No.01/2020), issued to all Centers of Legal education, as per the extended time of such compliance, whereby every center of Legal Education/college is required to submit a certified authenticated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salary/ies being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties every three months with effect from March, 2022 on a regular basis, unless specifically sought at other intervals, and also furnish list of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillment of minimum library requirements, as enumerated under Schedule-III, Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules-which is the sine qua non of a Center of Legal Education. Certain show cause notices and compliance letters had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein, which have to be complied too as per the time stipulations therein, and if they have not been complied with they must be complied with immediately.

An affidavit/undertaking to comply with the conditions mentioned in the above referred circular and of all the rules of Legal Education, shall be required to be submitted by way of duly notarized affidavit within 15 days of receipt of this letter by way of hardcopy and also by way of scanned copy at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com with heading-COMPLIANCE TO PROVISIONAL APPROVAL-REQUIREMENTS

It is made clear that if any Center of Legal Education, fails to submit all the required documents as sought by way of the afore referred circular and the show cause notices (where applicable), and the compliance letters, already issued, then their application for extension of approval for 2022-2023 shall not be considered and, if, approval is granted for the academic session 2022-2023, it may be withdrawn.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

The Center/s of Legal Education/College may take a note of the above mentioned facts and furnish compliance of the same and of the other rules and regulations of Legal Education, including the stipulations specified in the abovesaid referred circular/s, show cause notices and compliance letters, and in ANNEXURE-A, attached to this provisional approval of affiliation letter, which is required be complied with adequate documentary proof and by way of anotarized affidavit, immediately if the same has not already been complied with, failing which, their application for extension of approval for 2022-23 shallnot be considered and if approval, is granted for the academic session 2022-2023, the same may be withdrawn too."

The last date for compliance of the above referred circular has expired on 31st August 2022, as it was extended from time to time due to the pandemic.Therefore ensure to comply with the same, otherwise the provisional approval of affiliation being issued herewith may be withdrawn.

Typed by
Fee & GA Checked: MJ
Default Amt.: JCT
Compliance: JCT
Meeting Letter: MJ

You are allowed to admit students in **three year LL.B (H) as well as five year BA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses** with the prevalent/ existing (earlier approved by BCI) sections, for the academic year 2022-2023

The compliances and pending fee/ any other fee which may be payable in future may be kindly ensured to be complied with as and when intimated in the future.

The earlier period from 2021-2022. is also regularized since the University had deposited the inspection fee.

This is for your information and necessary compliance and action.

[Nalin Raj Chaturvedi]
Joint Secretary
Bar Council of India
Legal Education Department

[Ashok Kumar Pandey]
Joint Secretary
(H.O.D)
Legal Education Department

[Srimanto Sen]
Secretary
Bar Council of India

Note – Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished by you in Hindi or in any other regional language to BCI.

Note – The refundable guarantee amount (basic amount) is Rs. 5 lacs and if the guarantee amount is not paid immediately after initial grant of approval, you are liable to be levied with an interest or penalty for late deposit of Guarantee Amount.

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance affidavit/reply and affiliation orders separately to complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com, apart from copying it to dlebci@gmail.com please do not send any email/s to proledepartment@gmail.com.

For any other query/ies you may send e-mail/s to dlebci@gmail.com

Copy to

The Secretary
Bar Council of Tamil Nadu
High Court Compound
Chennai, Tamil Nadu

Typed by
Fee & GA Checked: MJ
Default Amt.: JCT
Compliance: JCT
Meeting Letter: MJ

[illegible]
[illegible]



[illegible]
[illegible]

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद्
BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near ITO Crossing, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 638 /2020 (LE/Apply/Affiliation) Dated 25.09.2020

To,

The Registrar,
SRM University
Kattankulathur
Kancheepuram
District - 603203
Tamil Nadu

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to SRM University, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for three year LL.B (H) as well as five year BA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses for the academic year 2020-2021.

Sir,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject **regarding extension of provisional approval of affiliation SRM University, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu** which has already applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year **2020-2021**

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 24th June, 2020 with respect to grant of provisional approval of affiliation for academic year 2020-2021 for those centers of Legal Education which have applied for approval of affiliation for the academic year 2020-2021.

RESOLVED that with respect to existing Centers of Legal Education/ colleges, whose inspection fee has been deposited, application for extension of approval of affiliation is pending, no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Standing Committee for its consideration, such Centers of Legal Education/colleges may continue to admit students only for the academic year 2020-2021. This will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University, which of course, shall be subject to the inspection to be made by the Bar Council of India subsequently"



Typed by M.J
Fee& G.A Checked
DF Checked

as per the circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No.BCI:D:168 (LE Circular No.01/2020), issued to all Centers of Legal education every Center of Legal Education/college shall be required to submit a certified consolidated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salaries being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties every three months from date of receipt of communication on a regular basis, unless specifically sought at other intervals, and also furnish list of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfilment of minimum library requirements as enumerated under Schedule-III Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules which is the sine qua non of a Center of Legal Education. Certain show cause notices had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein to be complied with. The time for compliance of the circular and the show causes stands extended till 31st October, 2020

It is made clear that if any Center of Legal Education, fails to submit all the required documents as sought by way of the referred circular and the show cause notices(where applicable),already issued, and the subsequent circular to be issued in this regard, on or before 31st October, 2020, including certified authenticated bank statements, library receipts and faculty list with qualifications then their application for extension of approval for 2021-22 shall not be considered and/or approval already granted may be withdrawn.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

The Center/s of Legal Education/College may take a note of the above mentioned facts and furnish compliance of the same and of the other rules and regulations of Legal Education, including the stipulations specified in the abovesaid referred circular/s, and in Annexure A, attached to this provisional approval of affiliation letter, which is required be complied with by/on/before 31.10.2020 with adequate documentary proof and by way of a notarized affidavit, failing which as stated above their application for extension of approval for 2021-22 shall not be considered and/or approval already granted may be withdrawn.

You are allowed to admit students in **three year LL.B (H)** as well as **five year BA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses** with existing sections for the academic year 2020-2021.

Typed by MJ
Fee & G.A Checked
DF Checked

This is for your information and necessary action

Note – Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished in Hindi or in any other regional language.

Note – Your University is requested to kindly verify the authenticity of the attached affiliation order submitted by the college and revert back to the Bar Council of India through e-mail as soon as possible.

Note –The inspection fee for LL.B three year and five year regular course is Rs. 3 lacs for each course and for Honours course it is Rs. 5 lacs, while the application fee is Rs. 50,000/- and the refundable guaranteed amount (basic amount) is Rs. 5 lacs and if the guarantee amount is not paid immediately after initial grant of approval, you are liable to be levied with an interest or penalty for late deposit of Guarantee Amount.

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance affidavit/reply and affiliation orders separately to complianceaffiliationlc@gmail.com, apart from copying it to jbcbci@gmail.com please do not send any email/s to profedepartment@gmail.com.

For any other query/ies you may send e mail/s to dlele@gmail.com

Yours sincerely

[Ashok Kumar Pandey]
Joint Secretary
(H.O.D)
Legal Education Department

[Srimanto Sen]
Secretary

Copy to:

1. The Principal
   SRM University,
   Kattankulathur
   Kancheepuram District – 603203
   Tamil Nadu

2. The Secretary
   Bar Council of Tamil Nadu
   High Court Compound
   Chennai, Tamil Nadu

Typed by [illegible]
Fee & G.A Checked
DE Checked

ANNEXURE 'A'

The University/college must send a duly notarised affidavit stating the details of faculty members including the Principal/ Head of Institution, and Head of Department specifying and certifying their qualifications and the subjects being taught by them and further stating the salary being paid to the faculty members by RTGS/NEFT/Cheque which must be as per UGC scale under Bankers Book of Evidence Act. Authenticated signed and certified Bank Statements, have to be necessarily furnished to the Bar Council of India every three months.

For the present moment authenticated signed and certified Bank Statements bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately.

This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Furthermore, the library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules-2008 given below:-

"**Minimum Library requirement:** To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015 (four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Mannual latest 6th Edition (1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. LJ 2015, I.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio. The institution should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act."

for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problem and it will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks).

Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL.B. studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks.

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre trial preparations and Internship diary (30 marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

(d)The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

25. Minimum Period of Internship:

(a) Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of Five Year Course stream during the entire period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parliament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through once in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.

(b) Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Faculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in the Final Semester of the

Further the College/University should ensure to follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder.

10. Semester system

The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or an integrated double degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot court room exercise and seminars provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week

Provided further that in case of specialized and/or honours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, moot court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.

Provided further that Universities are free to adopt trimester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.

Furthermore, a compliance affidavit in this regard too should be furnished.

A Compliance affidavit shall also be required to be furnished with respect to the follows: -

Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week

The College/University has also ensure to furnish compliance affidavit with regard to following Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 which lays down Moot Court exercises and Internship; rules Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder.

24. Moot court exercise and Internship:

This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 Marks) Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks

course in the 4th Clinical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.

Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of compliance by way of duly notarized affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 6 weeks for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years.

It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationlc@gmail.com.

Yours sincerely

(Srimanto Sen)
Secretary

SRM
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Ref.No: SRMIST/FOL/2509 13.12.2022

From,

The Dean,
Faculty of Law,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Kattankulathur, TamilNadu,

To,

The Secretary,
The Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area,
Near Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110002

Respected Sir/Madam,

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for Three year LL.B (Honours) as well as Five year BA.LL.B (Honours) and B.Com.LL.B (Honours) for the academic year 2023-2024.

With reference to the subject above, the institution abide the same and submit the following:

1. As per the circular of BCI the Faculty of Law, SRM IST Institution ensure the payment of salary to Teachers/Faculties as per Rules 22 Schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules, and comply the Annexure "A". (the certified authenticated Bank Statement) - (Document: No: 1)
2. The Institution ensure the minimum library requirements of Legal Education Rules. (Document: Enclosed)
3. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule – 10 of Legal Education Rules 2008, related to Semester System
4. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule – 18 of Legal Education Rules, related with minimum weekly class program pre subject/paper.
5. The Institution ensure and comply the Clause- 24, Schedule – II of Legal Education Rule – 2008, related to Moot Court Exercises and Internship and also the Clause – 25, Schedule III.
6. The Institution adhere all the clauses mentioned in the Rules of Legal Education 2008.
7. We hereby request you to grand permanent approval for the courses mentioned above.

Enclosure:

1. A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹15,50,000 Bearing No: 567787 dated: 05-12-2022.
2. Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM School of Law.

13.12.22
DEAN
DEAN
Faculty of Law
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
Kattankulathur - 603 203.
Tamil Nadu, India.

Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/2119 16.02.2022

To,

The Secretary,
The Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area,
Near Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110002

Respected Sir,

Sub:- SRM Institute of Science and Technology Kattankulathur – Faculty of Law – Approval – reg.

Ref: 1.) Application Letter .No: SRMIST/FOL/1601 Dated 31-12-2020.

2). Reminder Letter .No: SRMIST/FOL/1602 Dated 31-12-2020.

3). Reminder Letter .No: SRMIST/FOL/2025 Dated 24-12-2021.

It is to bring to your kind notice with respect that, approval letter from your end is still pending. It is a mandatory requirement for us to upload the BCI approval letter in the website and in related materials. Admission session has opened for 2022-2023 academic year. Hence the stake holders ask for BCI approval letter without which our admission gets affected.

I request you to please issue approval letters as per the requests made, cited above as references.

With regards,

16.2.22.

Dean

Encl:

1. Copies of Previous letters cited above.
2. Acknowledgement for payment of prescribed fees issued by BCI.

Date: 04-01-2022

To,

The Secretary,
The Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area,
Near Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi-110002

Respected Sir,

Sub:SRMIST-Faculty of Law-approval-Reg.

Ref: 1).Lr.No:SRMIST/FOL/1601 Dated 31-12-2020.
2).Lr:No:SRMIST/FOL/1602 Dated 31-12-2020.
3).Lr:No:SRMIST/FOL/2025 Dated 24-12-2021.

We wish to bring for your kind attention towards the following:

1) Proposal for extension of approval beyond 2020-2021 – application sent during December 2020 along with prescribed fees.

2) Request to accord permission for BBA. LL.B course- for which prescribed fees is also paid during December 2020 itself.

3) Extension of approval beyond 2021-2022-application fee is already sent during December 2020-2021.

We request your good self to do needful in this regards.

A line of acknowledgement against this letter will be highly appreciated.

FACULTY OF LAW
603 203
SRM IST

4.1.2022

DEAN
Faculty of Law
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203.
Chengalpattu Dist. Tamil Nadu, India.

Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/2025 24.12.2021

From,

The Dean,
Faculty of Law,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Kattankulathur, TamilNadu,

To,

The Secretary,
The Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area,
Near Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi 110002

Sir,

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for Three year LL.B (Honours) as well as Five year BA.LL.B (Honours) and B.Com.LL.B (Honours) for the academic year 2022-2023.

With reference to the subject above, the institution abide the same and submit the following:

1. As per the circular of BCI the Faculty of Law, SRM IST Institution ensure the payment of salary to Teachers/Faculties as per Rules 22 Schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules, and comply the Annexure "A". (the certified authenticated Bank Statement) - (Document No: 1)
2. The Institution ensure the minimum library requirements of Legal Education Rules. (Document: Enclosed)
3. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule – 10 of Legal Education Rules 2008, related to Semester System
4. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule – 18 of Legal Education Rules, related with minimum weekly class program pre subject/paper.
5. The Institution ensure and comply the Clause- 24, Schedule – II of Legal Education Rule – 2008, related to Moot Court Exercises and Internship and also the Clause – 25, Schedule III.
6. The Institution adhere all the clauses mentioned in the Rules of Legal Education 2008.
7. We wish to inform the intake of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) Course may be reduced to 60 from 120 for introducing a BBA.,LLB(Hons) 5 years course from the Academic year 2022-2023.The Surrendered seats of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) may be re appropriated towards BBA.,LLB(Hons).
8. We hereby request you to grand permanent approval for the courses mentioned above.

Enclosure:

1. A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹15,50,000 Bearing No: 233963, dated 22.12.2021
2. Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM. School of Law.

24.12.21
DEAN

Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/1602 31.12.2020

From,

The Dean,
Faculty of Law,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Kattankulathur,
TamilNadu,

To,

The Secretary,
The Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area,
Near Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110002

Sir,

Sub: SRMIST – Faculty of Law – Introducing of New Course – BBA.,LLB(Hons) 5 years from 2021-2022- reg.

SRM Institute of Science and Technology a well-known institution for education is planning to introduce a new 5 year course BBA.,LLB(Hons) from the academic year 2021-2022. In this connection we wish to inform.

1. The intake of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) Course may be reduced to 60 from 120 for introducing a BBA.,LLB(Hons) 5 years course from the Academic year 2021-2022.The Surrendered seats of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) may be re appropriated towards BBA.,LLB(Hons). A separate application will be submitted for the new course.
2. The necessary fee for the same enclosed for further action.

Enclosure:

1. A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹5,50,000 Bearing No: 061395, dated 31.12.2020
2. Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM School of Law.

31.12.20

DEAN
DEAN
Faculty of Law
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist. Tamil Nadu, India.

Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/1601

31.12.2020

From,

The Dean,
Faculty of Law,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Kattankulathur,
TamilNadu,

To,

The Secretary,
The Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area,
Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110002

Sir,

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for Three year LL.B (Honours) as well as Five year BA.LL.B (Honours) and B.Com.LL.B (Honours) for the academic year 2021-2022.

With reference to the letter above, the institution abide the same and submit the following:

1. As per the circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No: BCI. D. (LE: Circulation No.01/2020), the Faculty of Law, SRM IST Institution ensure the payment of salary to Teachers/Faculties as per Rules 22 Schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules, and comply the Annexure "A". (the certified authenticated Bank Statement) - (Document: No: 1)
2. The Institution ensure the minimum library requirements of Legal Education Rules. (Document: No: 2)
3. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule – 10 of Legal Education Rules 2008, related to Semester System
4. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule – 18 of Legal Education Rules, related with minimum weekly class program per subject/paper.
5. The Institution ensure and comply the Clause- 24, Schedule – II of Legal Education Rule – 2008, related to Moot Court Exercises and Internship and also the Clause - 25, Schedule III.
6. The Institution adhere all the clauses mentioned in the Rules of Legal Education 2008.
7. We wish to inform the intake of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) Course may be reduced to 60 from 120 for introducing a BBA.,LLB(Hons) 5 years course from the Academic year 2021-2022.The Surrendered seats of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) may be re appropriated towards BBA.,LLB(Hons). A separate application will be submitted for the new course.
8. We hereby request you to grand permanent approval for the courses mentioned above.

Enclosure:

1. A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹15,50,000 Bearing No: 061397, dated 31.12.2020
2. Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM School of Law.

DEAN 31.12.20

DEAN
Faculty of Law

No.: BR/SRM/04-05 Dated 29-Jan-2021

BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA
21 ROUSE AVENUE,
INSTITUTIONAL AREA
NEW DELHI-110 002
Website: Www.barcouncilofindia.Org
E-Mail : info@barcouncilofindia.org

Receipt

Received with thanks from : Faculty of Law,SRM Institute and Technology,Tamil Nadu

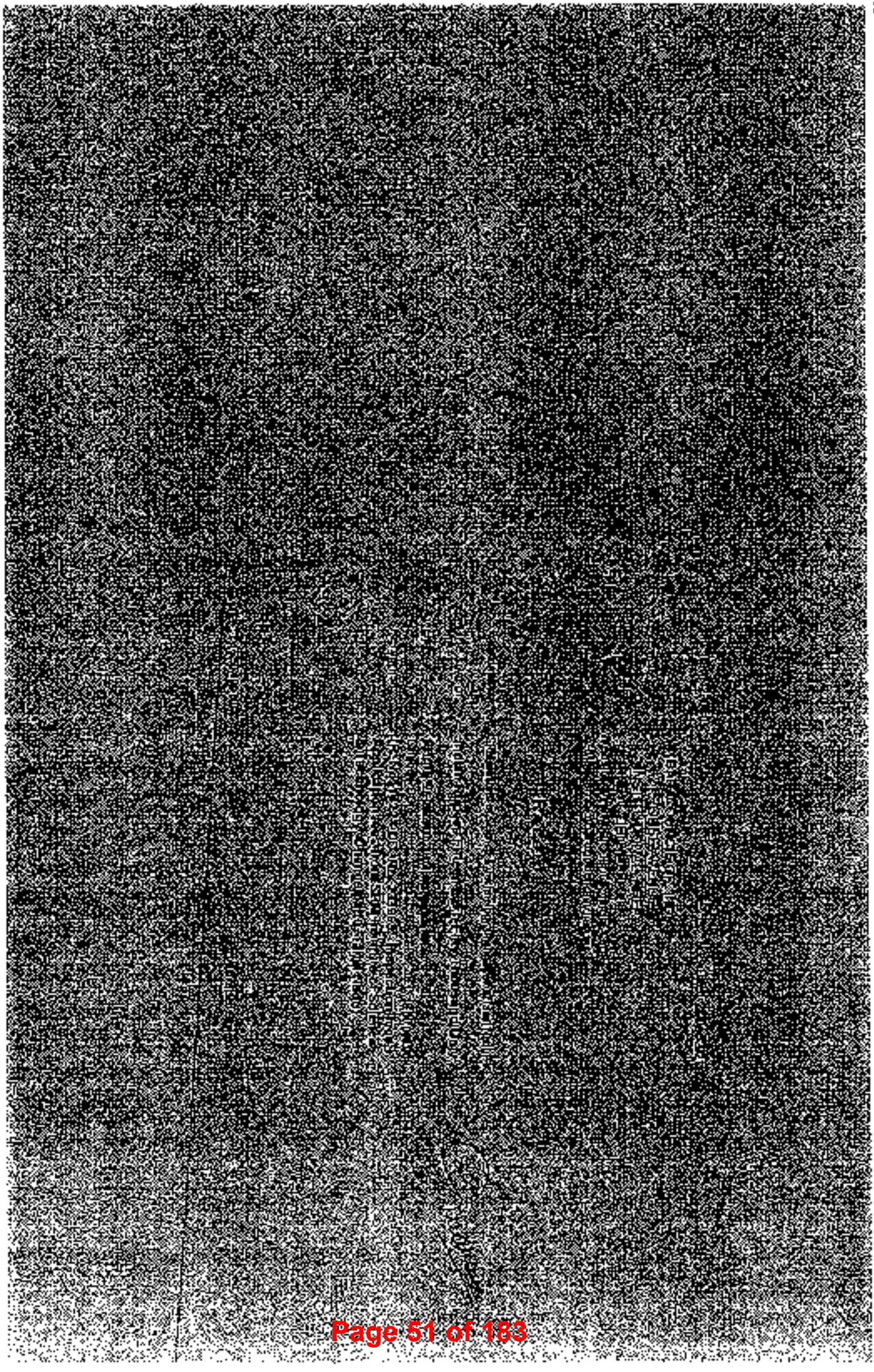
The sum of : Indian Rupees Twenty One Lakh Only

By : [illegible]
Cheque/DD 061395 31-Dec-2020 5,50,000.00
[illegible]
Cheque/DD 061396 31-Dec-2020 15,50,000.00

Remarks : (R.No. 782- DD.No.061395- Inspection fee + Application fees from Faculty of law SRM Institute of Science and Technology,SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur,Tamil Nadu)

₹ 21,00,000.00/-

Authorised Signatory



Council of Architecture

Following Programs are approved by the Council of Architecture for the year 2022–23

Sl. No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)	Approved Intake (Ramapuram)
1	B.Arch. (Architecture)	80	80
2	M. Arch. (Architectural Design)	20	20

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN26-PG
July 22, 2022

The Head
School of Environment Architecture and Design (SEAD)
SRM University, Ramapuram Campus
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram
Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Email : dean.arch@rmp.srmuniv.ac.in registrar@srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting **Master of Architecture Degree Course** from the academic session 2022-2023 onwards - reg.

*****

Dear Sir,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA considered the application form submitted by your institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of ***Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree course.***

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to ***M.Arch. degree course*** at your institution as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
2-year Full-time M.Arch. degree course	20	2022-2023

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture at your institution as per Council Norms, prior to commencement of academic session 2022-2023. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to assess the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education prescribed by the Council and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case the institution is found to be imparting deficient education during 2022-2023, appropriate action shall be initiated against it.

Yours faithfully,

R. K. Oberoi
Registrar

Encl. : as above.

Copy to, for information, please

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Vice-Chancellor
SRM University, Ramapuram Campus
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram
Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073

The Registrar
SRM University, Ramapuram Campus
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram
Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073

ANNEXURE –A

NORMS OF COUNCIL OF ARCHITECTURE FOR IMPARTING M.ARCH. COURSE

1. **Space & Building**: The post graduate Department/Institution of Architecture should be located in a Building campus to have a floor area of about 250 sq.m. per post graduate course per shift. The physical space should include separate studios, computer centres, lecture rooms, faculty rooms and laboratories as required by the post graduate course. It is desirable to provide hostel accommodation and residential accommodation to staff and students in close proximity of the institutions. Hostel accommodation to students must be adequate to their academic needs. The topography should be borne in mind in the design of hostel rooms and studios. The Institution shall ensure that its building and premises and other spaces must be barrier free & disabled friendly.

2. **Eligibility for Admission**: Minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in a Bachelor of Architecture degree course or equivalent course.

3. **Teaching Faculty**: For an annual intake of 20 students, the institution offering post-graduate programmes shall have a minimum core faculty consisting of 1 Professor, 2 Associate Professors and 2 Assistant Professors for each post-graduate course along with visiting faculty as per COA Norms. The institution shall have a faculty student ratio of 1:5.

4. **Facilities & Staff**: The institute shall have adequate administrative staff and supporting technical staff for each of its laboratories, computer centres, library which may be shared with U.G. courses in Architecture of the institution. The institutions shall further the details of computers, equipment, accommodation, training and other facilities as detailed out in Appendix-2 of Minimum Standards of Architectural Education Guidelines for Post-Graduate Programme 2008 prescribed by the Council for Post Graduate Architectural Programmes of the Council and the Inspection Committee of the Council.

5. **Library**: The institution must acquire a minimum of 1200 titles relevant to the proposed PG course and subsequently 50 titles be acquired annually and at least five journals be subscribed to for each post-graduate course.

6. **Computer Studio**: The institution must create an exclusive P.G. Computer Lab with requisite software required for each course. Steps should be initiated to have a minimum of 12 computers per P.G. Course in the first year and additional 12 computers in the second year for each course. Computer centre shall have a server, networking and internet facilities.

7. **Workshop and Laboratory**: The institution must create well equipped related workshop facilities and the existing facilities be enhanced prior to commencement of academic session.

8. **Reservation & Non Availability of Sponsored Candidates**: The reservation in seats for the M.Arch. degree course may be followed as per the Central/State Government Policy. In case of non-availability of sponsored candidates, the same can be shifted with General category.

9. The institution shall adhere to the Norms and Guidelines as prescribed by the Council in the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education Guidelines for Post-Graduate Programme 2008 and as prescribed from time to time. The institution shall also follow the instructions given by the Council of Architecture for implementation of graduation and proper maintenance and submit periodic returns of action taken by the institution to the Council.

10. The institution shall initiate necessary steps to cure lapses in its premises and take appropriate action as prescribed by competent authority in case of any such incident.

11. The institution shall ensure that women staff, faculty or student, are protected against sexual harassment at the institution and initiate necessary steps as prescribed by competent authority.

12. All the circulars, notices including the intake sanctioned by the Council to institutions shall be displayed on the notice Board of the institution for information of the students and faculty members.

Secretary
Council of Architecture

वास्तुकला परिषद्
Council of Architecture

EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN26
July 04, 2022

The Head
School of Environment Architecture and Design (SEAD)
SRM University, Ramapuram Campus
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram
Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Email : dean.arch@rmp.srmuniv.ac.in, registrar@srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting **5-year Full-time Bachelor of Architecture Degree Course** from the academic session 2022-2023 onwards - reg.

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA) considered the application form submitted by your Institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of ***5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course.***

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to ***5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course*** as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
5-year Full-Time Bachelor of Architecture	80	2022-2023

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture and maintenance of physical infrastructure & facilities at your institution in terms of Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prior to commencement of academic session 2022-2023. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The institution shall initiate necessary remedial actions, if any, based on the observations of the Executive Committee and send its compliance/observations on the same for further consideration. The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to verify the compliance made by the institution and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. **In case any discrepancy in regard to the information supplied by the institution is found at any stage, strict penal action shall be initiated by the Council against the institution.**

Yours faithfully,

R. K. Oberoi
Registrar

Encl. : as above.

Copy to, for information, please :

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Vice-Chancellor
SRM University, Ramapuram Campus
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram
Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073

The Registrar
SRM University, Ramapuram Campus
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram
Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073

ANNEXURE –A

NORMS OF COUNCIL OF ARCHITECTURE FOR IMPARTING B.ARCH.COURSE

1. 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course is to be imparted by an architectural institution in an independent building and land having its own infrastructure and budgetary provisions, as provided under Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prescribed by the Council.

   Institution must own a minimum 3000 Sq. M. of independent or undivided and contiguous share of land adequate enough to provide for built floor space of 2,000 Sq.M. for intake of 40, 3,000 Sq.M. for intake of 80 and 4,000 Sq.M. for intake of 120 in B.Arch. course, provided further that the built space should be contiguous. An institution applying for additional intake shall be required to create adequate infrastructural facilities in proportion to the additional intake sought, as and when sanctioned by the Council (as per the Minimum Standards). The institution shall ensure that its building and premises and other spaces must be barrier free (i.e. disabled friendly).

2. The institution must have valid affiliation with a University established by an Act of the Central or State Legislature or competent authority by Law to award Degree Course in Architecture. **No admission shall be made by the institution without valid affiliation with a University.** NOC/affiliation letter from the University must be obtained and submitted to the Council at the earliest.

3. The institution having intake of more than 40 students shall be required to conduct separate classes for each batch of 40 candidates or part thereof.

4. The institution shall be required to appoint/maintain the Faculty of Architecture and Physical Infrastructure & Facilities as per the Under Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020.

5. The eligibility criteria for admission to 1st of 5-year B.Arch. degree course for 2022-2023 is as under:

   "No candidate shall be admitted to architecture course unless she/ he has passed an examination at the end of the 10+2 scheme of examination with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics subjects or passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject."

6. The institution shall admit only such students who have qualify an Aptitude Test in Architecture conducted either by NTA (i.e. JEE) or 'NATA' conducted by the Council of Architecture.

7. No direct lateral admission of any student into any year/stage of the B.Arch. course is allowed as per Council Norms.

8. All admissions made by the institution under various quotas/categories must be strictly within the intake sanctioned by the Council for an academic session. The students belonging to NRI, Foreign National, PIO etc. are also required to be admitted within the sanctioned intake, subject to passing an aptitude test. Further, reservation of students/relaxation of marks in qualifying examination for admission to the B.Arch. course for reserved categories shall be as per the policy of the Central/ respective State Government.

9. All admissions must be completed by the institution before **1st October** i.e. the date of commencement of B.Arch. classes (or as amended by the Council) prescribed by the Council. The institution should apply for enrolment of students admitted for the academic session 2022-2023 at the portal of the Council latest by October 31st, 2022.

10. The institution shall follow the Duration and Stages of the Course, Admission to the Architecture Course, Courses and periods of Studies, Standards of staff, equipment, accommodation, training and other facilities for architectural education as per the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education prescribed by the Council from time to time.

11. The institution must acquire minimum 300 books on subjects of Architecture in its library for an intake of 40 (including minimum 100 titles) before the commencement of the course. Please add 150 books (including minimum 50 titles) for every additional intake of 40. From 2nd year onwards, minimum 120 books (including minimum 40 titles) for every year per intake of 40. Library of old schools, having more than 5000 books, should acquire minimum 10 titles on subjects of Architecture per intake of 40 every year.

12. As per Regulations, 2020, in a selection Committee as prescribed by any Institution or University for Selection Process of faculty, there shall be one Nominee of the Council, who shall act as full-fledged member of such Selection Committee constituted for the purpose of recruitment and /or promotion of faculty, except for Centrally Funded Technical institutions (CFTIs). Therefore, recruitments or promotions made to architecture faculty positions in the Institution without COA nominee shall not be deemed valid by the Council.

13. The Head as well as other core Architecture teaching faculty of the institution must have valid registration as an Architect from the Council of Architecture under the Architects Act, 1972. The Experience shall mean professional experience and/or Teaching and/or Research in the field of Architecture, counted from the date of registration with Council for core faculty.

14. The Institution shall initiate necessary steps to curb ragging in its premises and take appropriate action as prescribed by competent authority in case of any such incident.

15. The Institution shall ensure that women (staff, faculty or student) are protected against sexual harassment at the institution and initiate necessary steps as prescribed by competent authority.

16. All the circulars/ notices including the intake sanctioned by the Council to Institution(s) shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Institution for information of the students and faculty members. The same shall be available on the website of the institution along with details regarding physical & academic infrastructure and faculty.

17. Any Institution which fails to maintain the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education shall be liable to attract sanctions which may include recommendation for withdrawal of recognition the qualification imparted at the Institution.

18. The affiliating University of the institution should preferably create an independent Faculty of Architecture and independent Board of Studies in Architecture for proper growth and development of course in Architecture and prepare Syllabus, Course Curriculum, Scheme of Examination in accordance with the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education as prescribed by Council. At least 1/3 of its members should be from the field of practice in Architecture.

19. In due course, the affiliating University should preferably also create a Board of Studies in Architecture, Interior Design, Building Construction Technology etc. under the Faculty of Architecture to deal with issues connected with theses disciplines at UG and PG level, having at least 1/3 of its members from practice.

20. The institution is advised to constitute an independent Governing Council for a School of Architecture, having Architect members in majority. The institution may also create Course Committees for continuous development of educational programme in Architecture. At least 1/3 of its member may be from practice.

Registrar
Council of Architecture

Page 59 of 183

वास्तुकला परिषद्
Council of Architecture
वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त सांविधिक निकाय
(An Autonomous Statutory Body of Govt. of India, under the Architects Act, 1972)

EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN05-PG
July 22, 2022

The Dean
School of Architecture & Interior Design
SRM Institute of Science and Technology University, S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)
Email : hod.barch@ktr.srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting **Master of Architecture Degree Course** from the academic session 2022-2023 onwards - reg.

*****

Dear Sir,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA considered the application form submitted by your institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of ***Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree course.***

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to ***Master of Architecture (Architectural Design) degree course*** at your institution as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
2-year Full-time Master of Architecture (Architectural Design) degree course	20	2022-2023

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture at your institution as per Council Norms, prior to commencement of academic session 2022-2023. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to assess the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education prescribed by the Council and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case the institution is found to be imparting deficient education during 2022-2023, appropriate action shall be initiated against it.

Yours faithfully,

R. K. Oberoi
Registrar

Encl. : as above.

India Habitat Centre, Core-6A, 1st Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003 India
Phone : +91-11-49412100 (30 Lines), Fax : +91-11-24647746, Web : www.coa.gov.in

Copy to, for information, please :

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Vice-Chancellor
SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)
Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317

The Registrar
SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)
Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317

EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN05
July 04, 2022

The Dean
School of Architecture & Interior Design
SRM Institute of Science and Technology University,
S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)
Email : hod.barch@ktr.srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting **5-year Full-time Bachelor of Architecture Degree Course** from the academic session 2022-2023 onwards - reg.

*****

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA) considered the application form submitted by your Institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of ***5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course.***

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to ***5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course*** as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
5-year Full-Time Bachelor of Architecture	80	2022-2023

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture and maintenance of physical infrastructure & facilities at your institution in terms of Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prior to commencement of academic session 2022-2023. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The institution shall initiate necessary remedial actions, if any, based on the observations of the Executive Committee and send its compliance/observations on the same for further consideration. The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to verify the compliance made by the institution and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. **In case any discrepancy in regard to the information supplied by the institution is found at any stage, strict penal action shall be initiated by the Council against the institution.**

Yours faithfully,

R. K. Oberoi
Registrar

Encl. : as above.

India Habitat Centre, Core 6A, 4th Floor, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110003 India
Phone : +91-11-49412100 (30 Lines), Fax : +91-11-24647746, Web : www.coa.gov.in

Copy to, for information, please :

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Vice-Chancellor
SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)
Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317

The Registrar
SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)
Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317

Dental Council of India

Following Programs are approved by the Dental Council of India for the year 2022–23

Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)	Approved Intake (Ramapuram)
BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery	100	100
Master of Dental Surgery		
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	3	8
Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge	3	8
Periodontology	3	8
Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	9
Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry	3	2
Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	8
Public Health Dentistry	-	2
Oral Medicine and Radiology	-	3
Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Microbiology	-	6

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

BY SPEED POST

F.No.V.12017/90/2005-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health & F.W.
(D.E. Section)

Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi, the 13 July, 2007.

To: The Chancellor,
SRM University,
(Deemed University), No. 3, Veerasamy Street,
West Mambalam, Chennai-600033.

Subject: SRM Instt. Of Science & Technology ,Chennai– Application for establishment of a new dental college, 'SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital', Kattankulathur, Distt. Kanchipurain,Tamil Nadu.

Sir,

I am desired to refer to your letter dated 11.7.2007 accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even No. dated 11.7.2007 and furnishing P.BG No.0009BG00042007 for Rs.200 lakhs dated 3.7.2007, by ICICI Bank, Chennai and to convey the formal permission of the Central Government to SRM Instt. Of Science & Technology ,Chennai u/s 10A(4) of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) to establish a new dental college 'SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital', at , Kattankulathur, Distt. Kanchipuram,Tamil Nadu, with an annual admission capacity of 100 students in BDS Course for the academic Session 2007-2008.

2. This permission is valid for only one year and for admitting only one batch of students during the session 2007-2008. The next batch of students should be admitted in the dental college only after the permission is renewed for 2nd year BDS Course by the Central Government.

3. Admissions made in contravention of the above stipulations will be treated as irregular and action under Section 10B of the Act will be initiated.

Yours faithfully,

(Raj Singh)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 8th June, 2012

NOTIFICATION

S.O..... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by SRM University, Chennai the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

"II. SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (if granted on or after 06.09.2011)	BDS, SRM University, Chennai.

F.No.V.12017/90/2005-DE"

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

To

The Manager
Govt. of India Press
Mayapuri Ring Road
New Delhi

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Secretary, Department of Health & F.W., Government of Tamil Nadu, , Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
3. The Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.
5. The Principal/Dean, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur-603203. Kancheepuram Dist, Tamil Nadu.
6. The Secretaries(Health)/Director(ME) of all States/Union Territories/ Notification Folder/Guard File.

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

By Speed Post

THE REGISTRAR * OFFICE * 25 APR 2014 * SRM UNIVERSITY

No.V.12017/24/2013-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare 03372
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 15th April, 2013 2014

To,

The Registrar
SRM University
SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur – 603 203
Kancheepuram – Dist., Tamil Nadu

Subject: Application for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics, and (ii) Periodontology, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, at **SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu** for the academic session 2014–15 – regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 15.04.2014 thereby accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even number dated 03.04.2014 and furnishing therewith 4(four) Performance Bank Guarantees bearing the number BOM450/BG15/2014-15 to BOM450/BG19/2014-15 dated 10.04.2014 and for ₹300 lakh, issued by Bank of Maharashtra, T. Nagar Branch and to convey the permission of the Central Government under section 10A(4) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 to SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics with 2 seats, and (ii) Periodontology with 2 seats, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge with 3 seats, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics with 3 seats, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with 2 seats, at their college for the academic session 2014–15.

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS course in the above specialities for the academic year 2015–16 will be made only after obtaining the renewal permission from the Central Government.

3. In case any admissions are made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under Section 10B of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and State/ Central Government.

SO (M) to communicate all concerned
25/4/14

Yours faithfully,

15/4/14

(Manoj Kumar Jha)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele–Fax: 23061342

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, New Delhi: *With the request to verify the correctness and genuineness of the above referred PBG(s) enclosed herewith in original, including verifying whether the issuing Bank is a scheduled commercial bank as per regulation.*
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai.
3. Director (Medical Education), Health & F.W. Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Kilpauk, Chennai-10, Tamil Nadu.
4. Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.
5. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

15/4/14

Under Secretary to the Government of India

[TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, PART-II SECTION 3, SUB SECTION (ii)]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
(DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 05th March, 2018.

NOTIFICATION

S.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degrees awarded by SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai] in respect of MDS students of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, the following entries shall be inserted, namely:

SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram	
Periodontology (With 2 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Periodontology) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (With 2 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (With 3 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge (With 3 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics (With 2 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]

No.V.12017/05/2018-DE

05/03/2018

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri
Ring Road, New Delhi-110064

14/3/18

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART II, SECTION 3 OF SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

No.V.12018/21/2001-PMS
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011
Dated the December, 2002

NOTIFICATION

S.O. In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act namely:-

In Part I of the Schedule against Serial Number 34, and the entries relating thereto, the following entries shall be added, namely:

34. Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai	Bachelor of Dental Surgery The dental qualification shall be recognized qualifications in respect of BDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai when granted on or after 9th and 10th July, 2002.	BDS Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai

(S.K.Rao)
Director(MS)

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road,
New Delhi.

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Temple Lane, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Registrar, The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, 40, Anna Salai, Guindy, Chennai-600 032
3. The Secretary, SRM Dental College & Hospital, SRM Campus, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai – 600089.
4. All the States/Union Territories.
5. Copy for file No.V.12017/35/96-PMS
6. Notification folder.
7. Guard file.

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 6th June, 2012

NOTIFICATION

S.O..... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by SRM University, Chennai the following entries shall be inserted thereunder;-

"YY.	SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.	
	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (if granted on or after 06.09.2011)	BDS, SRM University, Chennai.

F.No.V.12017/90/2005-DE"

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

To

The Manager
Govt. of India Press
Mayapuri Ring Road
New Delhi

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Secretary, Department of Health & F.W., Government of Tamil Nadu, , Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
3. The Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.
5. The Principal/Dean, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur-603203. Kancheepuram Dist, Tamil Nadu.
6. The Secretaries(Health)/Director(ME) of all States/Union Territories/ Notification Folder/Guard File.

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

By Speed Post

THE REGISTRAR * OFFICE * 25 APR 2014 * SRM UNIVERSITY *

No.V.12017/24/2013-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare 03372
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 15th April, 2013 2014

To

The Registrar
SRM University
SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur – 603 203
Kancheepuram – Dist., Tamil Nadu

Subject: Application for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics, and (ii) Periodontology, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, at **SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu** for the academic session 2014–15 – regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 15.04.2014 thereby accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even number dated 03.04.2014 and furnishing therewith 4(four) Performance Bank Guarantees bearing the number BOM450/BG15/2014-15 to BOM450/BG19/2014-15 dated 10.04.2014 and for ₹300 lakh, issued by Bank of Maharashtra, T. Nagar Branch and to convey the permission of the Central Government under section 10A(4) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 to SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics with 2 seats, and (ii) Periodontology with 2 seats, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge with 3 seats, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics with 3 seats, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with 2 seats, at their college for the academic session 2014–15.

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS course in the above specialities for the academic year 2015–16 will be made only after obtaining the renewal permission from the Central Government.

3. In case any admissions are made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under Section 10B of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and State/ Central Government.

SO (M) to communicate all concerned
25/4/14

Yours faithfully,

15/4/14

(Manoj Kumar Jha)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele–Fax: 23061342

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, New Delhi: *With the request to verify the correctness and genuineness of the above referred PBG(s) enclosed herewith in original, including verifying whether the issuing Bank is a scheduled commercial bank as per regulation.*
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai.
3. Director (Medical Education), Health & F.W. Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Kilpauk, Chennai-10, Tamil Nadu.
4. Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.
5. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

15/4/14

Under Secretary to the Government of India

(120)

BY SPEED POST
IMMEDIATE

F No V 12017/ 3 /2015-DE
Government of India
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 30th March, 2015

To

The Principal,
S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram Dt.
Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject: Renewal of Central Government permission for 2nd year in MDS course with original intake of seats at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic year 2015-16 – reg.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to renew its permission for 2nd year in MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialties indicated against each at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic session 2015-16.

2nd year of MDS course with original intake

S No	Specialty	Sanctioned annual intake
1.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3 seats
2.	Periodontology	2 seats
3.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2 seats
4.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2 seats
5	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3 seats

2. The next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2016-17 will be made, only after renewal of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialties by the Central Government.

3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admissions will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

(Sudhir Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele: 2306 2959

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

(1) The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi
(2) The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
(3) The Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram
(4) The Director (Medical Education) Government of Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai
(5) ADG(ME), DteGHS, MoHFW, Nirman Bhawan New Delhi
(6) Guard File.

24/4/15
DEAN
SRM KATTANKULATHUR DENTAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
SRM NAGAR, POTHERI - 603 203

BY SPEED POST

No.V.12017/02/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 18th March, 2016

To,

The Principal,
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu – 603203.

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 3rd year MDS course with **original intake** of **SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital** for the academic year 2016-17

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17.

3rd year MDS course renewal (original intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.

3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

18/3/16

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax: 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
3. Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram.
4. Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

BY SPEED POST

No.V.12017/02/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 17th February, 2016

To,

The Principal,
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, kanchipuram
Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

Sir

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

3rd year MDS course renewal (increased intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1	Periodontology	2

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with increased intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.

3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

Yours faithfully,

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax. 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai
3. Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram.
4. Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
6. Guard File

BY SPEED POST

No V.12017/31/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 9th December, 2016

To,

The Principal,
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu - 603203.

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic year 2017-18.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kanchipuram Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2017-18.

4th year MDS course renewal (increased intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1.	Periodontology	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3
5.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with increased intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2018-19 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.

3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
3. Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram
4. Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai
5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 24 May, 2007

NOTIFICATION

S.O. : In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -

2. In part-I of the Schedule, after serial No.64, and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:

"65	SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai"	1. SRM Dental College, Chennai	
		(1) Bachelor of Dental Surgery (When granted on or after 6.9.2006)	BDS SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai.

F.No.V-12018/4/2007-DE

(Raj Singh)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

To The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road,
New Delhi.

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary (I/C), Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, Temple Lane, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Secretary, Department of Medical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
3. The Registrar, Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
4. The Chancellor, SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University) No.3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033
5. The Principal, SRM Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai-600089
6. Secretaries (Health & Family Welfare) of all the States/ Union Territories/Notification/Guard file.

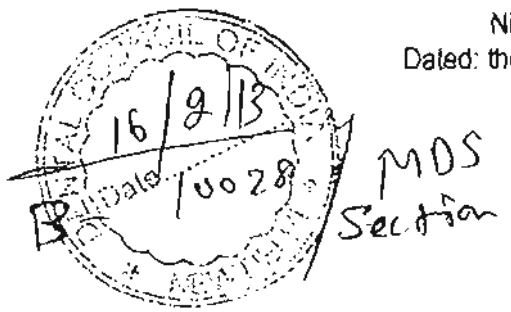
(Raj Singh)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

DEAN
SRM DENTAL COLLEGE
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram,
Chennai - 600 089

By Speed Post

No. V.12017/21/2003-DE(pt.)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)
****

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated: the 12th February, 2013.



To

The Principal,
SRM Dental College,
Bharathi Salai,
Ramapuram, Chennai,
Tamil Nadu – 600089.

Subject: *Recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennai for increase of seats in the specialities of (i) Periodontology, (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai.*

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Dental Council of India's letters No.DE-15(67)-2012/D-37 & 43 dated 13.12.2012 on the subject cited above and to convey the approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Dental Council of India for recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennai in the specialities of (i) Periodontology from 5 to 8 seats, if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics from 6 to 9 seats if granted on or after 25th March, 2012 (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics from 4 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge from 6 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery from 5 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai.

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

(1) The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
(2) The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare (MCA-2) Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
(3) The Director (Medical Education), Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, 151, Periyar, EVR High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010.
(4) The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai - 600033.
(5) ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
(6) Notification Folder/Guard File

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 26th September, 2014

NOTIFICATION

S.O... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -

2 In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 65, in part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by **S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur** in resepct of **S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai**, the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

" Master of Dental Surgery

Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	MDS (Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry) (This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after 25.3.2014)
Oral Medicine & Radiology	MDS (Oral Medicine & Radiology) (This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after 25.3.2014)
Public Health Dentistry	(MDS (Public Health Dentistry.) This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after 25.3.2014)

F.No.V-12017/07/2014- DE"

(Sudhir Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

To,

The Manager, Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi.

E-643

[TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, PART-II SECTION 3, SUB SECTION (ii)]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
(DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 15th October, 2015

NOTIFICATION

S.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act. 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degree awarded by SRM Institute of Dental Sciences & Technology(Deemed to be Universsity), Chennai in respect of "SRM Dental College, Chennai" under the sub heading "Master of Dental Surgery", the following entries shall be substituted, namely:-

Entries	To be substituted by
Oral Pathology & Microbiology (When granted on or after 26.3.2008)	Oral Pathology & Microbiology (When granted on or after 26.3.2008) (From 3 to 6 seats, if granted on or 21.4.2015)

No.V.12017/4/2010-DE

15/10/2015

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri
Ring Road, New Delhi-110064

Rlm 19/10/15 at 3:20pm

No. V.12017/12/2019-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
Dated the 28th February, 2020.

To

The Principal
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram,
Tamil Nadu – 603203.

Letter of Permission

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various specialties of MDS for the academic session 2020-21.

Sir,

In continuation to the Public Notice hosted on the Ministry's website on 12.02.2020 and this Ministry's Letter of Intent (LoI) dated 26.02.2020 and with reference to your letter dated 27.02.2020 furnishing therewith necessary PBGs and other documents, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Government for starting/increase of seats in MDS course in following specialties at your College for the academic session 2020-21 under Section 10(A) of the Dentists Act, 1948:

S.No.	Speciality	Scheme	Seats
1.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Increase	2 to 3
2.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	Increase	2 to 3
3.	Periodontology	Increase	2 to 3
4.	Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	Starting	3

2. The permission of the Central Government is accorded initially for a period of one year and will be renewed on yearly basis subject to the verification of the achievement of annual targets as indicated in your scheme. The process of renewal of permission in the original/increased intake capacity will continue till such time the expansion of its facilities is completed.

3. Any admission made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under the provisions of the Dentists Act, 1948 and Regulations made thereunder shall be taken.

4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and Central Government.

Yours faithfully,

(Vidyadhar Jha)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele: 011–2306 3068

9/3/2020

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART II, SECTION 3 OF SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

No.V.12018/21/2001-PMS
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011
Dated the December, 2002

NOTIFICATION

S.O. In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act namely:-

In Part I of the Schedule against Serial Number 34, and the entries relating thereto, the following entries shall be added, namely:

34. Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai	Bachelor of Dental Surgery The dental qualification shall be recognized qualifications in respect of BDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai when granted on or after 9th and 10th July, 2002.	BDS Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai

(S.K.Rao)
Director(ME)

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road,
New Delhi.

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Temple Lane, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Registrar, The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R.Medical University, 40, Anna Salai, Guindy, Chennai-600 032
3. The Secretary, SRM Dental College & Hospital, SRM Campus, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai – 600089.
4. All the States/Union Territories.
5. Copy for file No.V.12017/35/96-PMS
6. Notification folder.
7. Guard file.

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 8th June, 2012

NOTIFICATION

S.O..... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by SRM University, Chennai the following entries shall be inserted thereunder;-

"YY. SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (if granted on or after 06.09.2011)	BDS,	SRM University, Chennai.

F.No.V.12017/90/2005-DE"

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

To

The Manager
Govt. of India Press
Mayapuri Ring Road
New Delhi

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Secretary, Department of Health & F.W., Government of Tamil Nadu, , Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
3. The Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.
5. The Principal/Dean, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur-603203. Kancheepuram Dist, Tamil Nadu.
6. The Secretaries(Health)/Director(ME) of all States/Union Territories/ Notification Folder/Guard File.

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

No.V.12017/24/2013-DE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare 03372

(Dental Education Section)

By Speed Post

THE REGISTRAR * OFFICE * 25 APR 2014 * SRM UNIVERSITY *

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi

Dated the 15th April, 2013 2014

To

The Registrar
SRM University
SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur – 603 203
Kancheepuram – Dist., Tamil Nadu

Subject: Application for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics, and (ii) Periodontology, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, at **SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu** for the academic session 2014–15 – regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 15.04.2014 thereby accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even number dated 03.04.2014 and furnishing therewith 4(four) Performance Bank Guarantees bearing the number BOM450/BG15/2014-15 to BOM450/BG19/2014-15 dated 10.04.2014 and for ₹300 lakh, issued by Bank of Maharashtra, T. Nagar Branch and to convey the permission of the Central Government under section 10A(4) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 to SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics with 2 seats, and (ii) Periodontology with 2 seats, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge with 3 seats, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics with 3 seats, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with 2 seats, at their college for the academic session 2014–15.

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS course in the above specialities for the academic year 2015–16 will be made only after obtaining the renewal permission from the Central Government.

3. In case any admissions are made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under Section 10B of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and State/ Central Government.

SO (M) to communicate all concerned

25/4/14

Yours faithfully,

15/4/14

(Manoj Kumar Jha)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele–Fax: 23061342

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, New Delhi: *With the request to verify the correctness and genuineness of the above referred PBG(s) enclosed herewith in original, including verifying whether the issuing Bank is a scheduled commercial bank as per regulation.*
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai.
3. Director (Medical Education), Health & F.W. Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Kilpauk, Chennai-10, Tamil Nadu.
4. Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.
5. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

15/4/14

Under Secretary to the Government of India

(120)

BY SPEED POST
IMMEDIATE

F No V 12017/ 3 /2015-DE
Government of India
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 30th March, 2015

To

The Principal,
S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram Dt.
Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject: Renewal of Central Government permission for 2nd year in MDS course with original intake of seats at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic year 2015-16 – reg.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to renew its permission for 2nd year in MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic session 2015-16.

2nd year of MDS course with original intake

S No	Specialty	Sanctioned annual intake
1.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3 seats
2.	Periodontology	2 seats
3.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2 seats
4.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2 seats
5	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3 seats

2. The next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2016-17 will be made, only after renewal of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialties by the Central Government.

3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admissions will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

(Sudhir Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele: 2306 2959

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

(1) The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi
(2) The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
(3) The Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram
(4) The Director (Medical Education) Government of Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai
(5) ADG(ME), DteGHS, MoHFW, Nirman Bhawan New Delhi
(6) Guard File.

24/4/15

DEAN
SRM KATTANKULATHUR DENTAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
SRM NAGAR, POTHERI - 603 203

BY SPEED POST

No.V.12017/02/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 18th March, 2016

To,

The Principal,
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu – 603203.

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 3rd year MDS course with **original intake** of **SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital** for the academic year 2016-17

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17.

3rd year MDS course renewal (original intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.

3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

18/3/16

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax: 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
3. Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram.
4. Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

BY SPEED POST

No.V.12017/02/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 17th February, 2016

To,

The Principal,
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, kanchipuram
Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

Sir

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

3rd year MDS course renewal (increased intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1	Periodontology	2

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with increased intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.

3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

Yours faithfully,

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax. 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai
3. Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram.
4. Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
6. Guard File

BY SPEED POST

No V.12017/31/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 9th December, 2016

To,

The Principal,
SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu - 603203.

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic year 2017-18.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kanchipuram Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2017-18.

4th year MDS course renewal (increased intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1.	Periodontology	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3
5.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2

2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with increased intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2018-19 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.

3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
3. Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram
4. Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai
5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File.

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
(DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 24 May, 2007

NOTIFICATION

S.O. : In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -

2. In part-I of the Schedule, after serial No.64, and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:

"65	SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai"	1. SRM Dental College, Chennai	
		(1) Bachelor of Dental Surgery (When granted on or after 6.9.2006)	BDS SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai.

F.No.V-12018/4/2007-DE

(Raj Singh)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

To The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road,
New Delhi.

Copy for information to:

1. The Secretary (I/C), Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, Temple Lane, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
2. The Secretary, Department of Medical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
3. The Registrar, Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
4. The Chancellor, SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University) No.3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033
5. The Principal, SRM Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai-600089
6. Secretaries (Health & Family Welfare) of all the States/ Union Territories/Notification/Guard file.

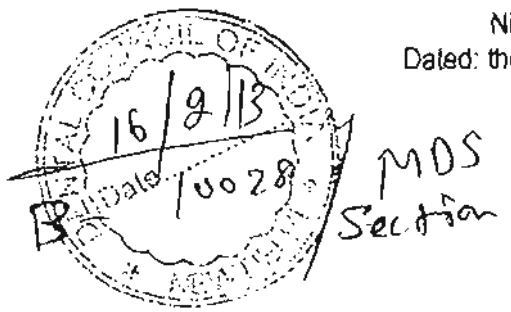
(Raj Singh)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

DEAN
SRM DENTAL COLLEGE
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram,
Chennai - 600 089

By Speed Post

No. V.12017/21/2003-DE(pt.)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Dental Education Section)
****

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated: the 12th February, 2013.



To

The Principal,
SRM Dental College,
Bharathi Salai,
Ramapuram, Chennai,
Tamil Nadu – 600089.

Subject: *Recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennai for increase of seats in the specialities of (i) Periodontology, (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai.*

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Dental Council of India's letters No.DE-15(67)-2012/D-37 & 43 dated 13.12.2012 on the subject cited above and to convey the approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Dental Council of India for recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennai in the specialities of (i) Periodontology from 5 to 8 seats, if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics from 6 to 9 seats if granted on or after 25th March, 2012 (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics from 4 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge from 6 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery from 5 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai.

2. This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

(1) The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
(2) The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare (MCA-2) Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
(3) The Director (Medical Education), Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, 151, Periyar, EVR High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010.
(4) The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai - 600033.
(5) ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
(6) Notification Folder/Guard File

(Sube Singh)
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 26th September, 2014

NOTIFICATION

S.O... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -

2 In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 65, in part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by **S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur** in resepct of **S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai**, the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

" Master of Dental Surgery

Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	MDS (Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry) (This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after 25.3.2014)
Oral Medicine & Radiology	MDS (Oral Medicine & Radiology) (This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after 25.3.2014)
Public Health Dentistry	(MDS (Public Health Dentistry.) This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after 25.3.2014)

F.No.V-12017/07/2014- DE"

(Sudhir Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

To,

The Manager, Govt. of India Press,
Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi.

E-643

[TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, PART-II SECTION 3, SUB SECTION (ii)]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
(DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi
Dated the 15th October, 2015

NOTIFICATION

S.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act. 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degree awarded by SRM Institute of Dental Sciences & Technology(Deemed to be Universsity), Chennai in respect of "SRM Dental College, Chennai" under the sub heading "Master of Dental Surgery", the following entries shall be substituted, namely:-

Entries	To be substituted by
Oral Pathology & Microbiology (When granted on or after 26.3.2008)	Oral Pathology & Microbiology (When granted on or after 26.3.2008) (From 3 to 6 seats, if granted on or 21.4.2015)

No.V.12017/4/2010-DE

15/10/2015

(Pradip Kumar Pal)
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri
Ring Road, New Delhi-110064

Rlm 19/10/15 at 3:20pm

30
E-141

दूरभाष : 23238542, 23236740
Telephone : 23238542, 23236740
तार : डेनकॉसिंड
Telegram : "DENCONCIND"
फैक्स : 0091-011-23231252
Fax : 0091-011-23231252
E-mail ई-मेल : secretary@dciindia.org
Webside : http://www.dciindia.org



ऐवान-ए-गालिब-मार्ग
कोटला रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110 002
Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road,
New Delhi – 110 002

भारतीय दन्त परिषद

DENTAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

(CONSTITUTED UNDER THE DENTISTS ACT 1948)

No. DE-15(67)-2013/ C-2038 Dated the 13th March, 2014

To

The Principal,
S.R.M. Dental College,
Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram,
Chennai- 600 089 (Tamil Nadu)
Email: srmdentalc@gmail.com

Sub: Appointment of Council's Inspectors– regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that you have been appointed as Council's Inspectors **to evaluate the standard of first final MDS Examination** in respect of MDS students of **S.R.M. Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai- 600 089 Tamil Nadu** to be awarded by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu in the specialities of **(i) Public Health Dentistry with 2 seats, (ii) Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry with 2 seats & (iii) Oral Medicine & Radiology with 3 seats on 24th & 25th March, 2014 each**.

In view of this, you are requested to extend all assistance to him/them for conducting the said inspections of your college. Please send one set of hard copy and one CD of all the enclosures immediately after the inspections. Your Inspection report will be considered subject to remittance of the laid down inspection fees (if it is due).

Yours faithfully,

(Col (Retd.) Dr. S.K. Ojha)
Officiating Secretary
Dental Council of India

Copy to:-

1. The President, Dental Council of India, New Delhi
2. AE Section, Dental Council of India, New Delhi

download from mail on 14/3/14 at 10.21am

15.3.14

Indian Nursing Council

Following Programs are approved by the Indian Nursing Council for the year 2022–23

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.Sc. Nursing	100
2	M.Sc. Nursing	25
3	General Nursing and Midwifery	20
4	Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care Program	10
5	Post Basic Bachelor of Science	30
6	Post Basic Diploma in Operation Room Nursing	5
7	Post Basic Diploma in Critical Care Nursing	5
8	Post Basic Diploma in Emergency and Disaster Nursing	5

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्
आठवाँ तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. 2, कम्यूनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज–1, नई दिल्ली – 110020

INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL
8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No. : 18-1317/2001-INC Date : 03/11/2022

State Name

To

The Principal,

Srm College Of Nursing ,

Vill.- Potheri, Tehsil- Kattankulathur,
Distt.- Kancheepuram, Pin Code - 603203 ,
Tamilnadu.

Subject : Renewal of Suitability for the academic year 2022-2023.

Ref : Society/Trust : Srm Institute Of Science And Technology
Parent Hospital :
Institution Code : 291126

Sir/Madam,

Reference to your application no. 12825 dated 27/05/2022 for Renewal of Suitability. The INC after examining the particulars and documents submitted/uploaded is pleased to renew the **Suitability** of your Institution i.e. Srm College Of Nursing, for the academic year **2022 -2023** as per particulars given below

Sl.No.	Programme Code	Programme	Annual Intake
1	2930014	N.P.C.C	10 (TEN)
2	2910023	PBB.Sc(N)	30 (THIRTY)
3	2904028	M.Sc(N)	25 (TWENTY FIVE)
4	2903029	B.Sc(N)	100 (ONE HUNDRED)
5	2902068	G.N.M.	20 (TWENTY)
6	2907009	Post Basic Diploma in Operation Room Nursing	05 (Five)
7	2917012	Post Basic Diploma in Critical Care Nursing	05 (Five)
8	2920008	Post Basic Diploma in Emergency and Disaster Nursing	05 (Five)

Above Suitability is subject to the approval of SNRC.

With the issuance of this letter your institution's name has been included in the list of nursing Institutions posted at Indian Nursing Council website for the academic year 2022-2023.

Signature Not Verified
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date : 18/11/2022 12:34:36 IST
Location : New Delhi

File No. : 18-1317/2001-INC Date : 03/11/2022

This renewal has been granted subject to the Institution complying with the observations enclosure at Annexure-1 as per prescribed INC norms. The compliance/ rectification shall be fulfilled immediately. Further the compliance report shall be submitted within 30 days from the date of issue of this letter.

This issues with the approval of Competent Authority.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action :

1. The Secretary (Health) ,

   Deptt. Of Health & F. W., Govt. Of
   Tamilnadu Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
   Tamilnadu.

2. The Registrar,

   Tamil Nadu Nurses & Midwives Council
   140, Santhome High Road, Mylapore,
   Chennai- 600004 Tamilnadu.

3. The Registrar,

   S R M Institute Of Science & Technology
   Potheri Village, Srm Nagar, Kattankulathus,
   Chengalpattu Village, Kanchipuram Distt.-
   603203

Signature Not Verified
Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date : 18/11/2022 12:34:36 IST
Location : New Delhi

File No. : 18-1317/2001-INC Date : 03/11/2022

Signature Not Verified
Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date : 18/11/2022 12:34:36 IST
Location : New Delhi

File No. : 18-1317/2001-INC

Date : 03/11/2022

Observations :-

Annexure-1

- Institution has uploaded Pre-Clinical Science lab details in compliance but not mentioned in application form.

- "Name of the owner of nursing institution building/in whose name land registered" is not mentioned in the building completion/status report. Hence, Institution shall re-upload Building status report attested by engineer/ architect/ town planner along with copy certificate of approval authority.

SAME WAS POINTED OUT IN LAST RENEWAL AND IS NOT COMPLIED.

- Teaching faculty naley Dilli Devi J, Santhiya M, Kavitha, Dr.C.Kanniammal, M.Ramya Rathi Devi, Dr.P.Abirami, V.Priya, Prof.R.Vijayalakshmi, M.Angelin Dhanalakshmi, R.Deenajothy, K.Ambiga, S.Tamilselvi, M.Usha Priya, Dr.T.Suseelal, Asha S, A.Sheeba Jebakani, K.Kanmani, V.Valarmathi, J.Selva Mary Devakani, Divya R, K.Geetha, K.Sasikala, Mariyammal M, T.Deepika, Kalavalli.M, Dr.N.Baminidevi, Soniya E, Manimala S, Annie Jasline B, Shoba S, Helen Christinal Y, Punithavathi P, Nageswari M, Mekala M, Selvi.S, K.Suganthi, Umashankari V, A.M.Sathish, N.Dhivya, Priyadharsini.M, Shakela.V, Shiyamala P, Deepika S, Kavitha P, Pushpa G, Saravana Priya S, Pramila Roseline A, Jothi C, Algin Jansi G, S Sathya, Sivanandavalli R N, Kalaiyarasi P, Latha Kumari C, Jenifer R, K Esakkimuthurani, Vidhya R and nurses working in the hospital shall be enrolled online https://nrts.indiannursingcouncil.gov.in/login.nic under NRTS as per the notification dated 31st December 2021.

- Upload all admitted students details in NRTS portal under nursing admission module.

- Update higher qualification in NRTS of teaching faculty P BEAULA PRIYATHARISINI and SIMEON I.

- Clinical permission letters for the year 2022-23 and clinical receipts for the year 2021-22 from Dr.G.D.Boaz Memorial Hospital School, Chennai to be submitted.

Signature Not Verified
Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date : 18/11/2022 12:34:36 IST
Location : New Delhi

National Medical Commission

Following Programs are approved by the National Medical Commission for the year 2022–23

Sl. No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	MBBS	250
2	MD Anatomy	4
3	MD Physiology	4
4	MD Biochemistry	2
5	MD Pharmacology	4
6	MD Psychiatry	3
7	MD Pathology	6
8	MD Anaesthesiology	9
9	MD Microbiology	3
10	MD Community Medicine	9
11	MD General Medicine	24
12	MD Paediatrics	6

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

Sl. No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
13	MD Dermatology Venereology and Leprosy	5
14	MD Respiratory Medicine	5
15	MD Radio Diagnosis	7
16	MS Ophthalmology	5
17	MS General Surgery	12
18	MS Obstetrics and Gynaecology	9
19	MS Orthopaedics	11
20	MS Otorhinolaryngology	8
21	DM Cardiology	3
22	DM Neurology	1
23	DM Nephrology	2
24	M.Ch Neuro Surgery	1
25	M.Ch Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	1
26	M.Ch Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery	1
27	M.Ch Paediatric Surgery	1
28	M.Ch. Urology	3

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail : ug.marb@nmc.org.in, marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1 , नई दिल्ली77
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board

No. NMC/UGRENEWAL/2022-23/000482 / 044709

Date: 07-10-2022

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Chengalpattu (Dist.) – 603203, Tamil Nadu.
E-mail: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in

Sub.:- Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (1st renewal) of SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Chengalpattu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology against the increase intake of seats from 150 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 to be read with section 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-23.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey the approval of Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch (1st renewal) against the increase intake of seats from 150 to 250 MBBS seats at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Chengalpattu u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 to be read with section 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-23. The MARB has granted approval after consideration of the Affidavit submitted by you.

2. The permission is valid for one year and for admitting only one batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 250 MBBS seats during the academic year 2022-2023. The next batch of students in MBBS course will be admitted in the college only after permission of Medical Assessment & Rating Board of NMC for renewal/recognition.

3. Admissions made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action will be initiated under NMC Act & Regulations made there under.

4. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of the Medical Assessment & Rating Board of the NMC and the State Govt.

Member/President
Medical Assessment & Rating Board
National Medical Commission

...2/

No. NMC/UGRENEWAL/2022-23/000482 Date:

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. Principal Secretary (Health & M FW) Room No. 315, D- Block Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabad-500022.
2. The Director of Medical Education, Directorate of Medical Education, Government of Telangana, Koti, Hyderabad
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, R2FV+6Q7, Potheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203.
4. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
5. The ADG (ME), Directorate of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
6. Guard File (UG Section).

Member/President
Medical Assessment & Rating Board
National Medical Commission

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 403 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med./ **Date:**

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: SRM University, Chennai – Recognition of MD(Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.04.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram for the award of MD(Anatomy) qualification under SRM University, Chennai. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (15.04.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Anatomy) qualification for 4 (Four) seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: **2011**
Date/ year of examination of first batch: **2014**

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.docx

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med. 110309 **Date:** 30/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
3. Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.docx

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकौंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस-- 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 322 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med./ **Date:**

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: SRM University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.04.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram for the award of MD(Physiology) qualification under SRM University, Chennai. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (15.04.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Physiology) qualification for 4 (Four) seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: **2011**
Date/ year of examination of first batch: **2014**

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.docx

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med. 100058 Date: 29/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
3. Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 406 (26-27/03/2015)
No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med./ **Date:**

The Secretary to the
Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi-110011

Sub: **SRM University, Chennai – Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.**

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.04.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification under SRM University, Chennai. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (15.04.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 (Two) seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

Encl.: **As above.**

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - 1
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
"MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med. 110317 **Date:** 30/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
3. Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

BY SPEED POST

No. U.12012/939/2014-ME(P.II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 27th February, 2015

Fil. MCI. of Prove / MS

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal/ Dean,
SRM Medical College & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kanchipuram-603203,
Tamil Nadu

FAX No: 044-27455106
Email: srmmchrc@srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Starting/ Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu- Permission of Central Government - Regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 16th February, 2015 and with reference to your letter No.SRM/D.O./PG/651/2015 dated 18.02.2015, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/ increase of seats in the postgraduate degree course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2015-16 at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu, under Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

Increase:

1. MD (Pharmacology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
2. MD(Psychiatry)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
3. MD(Pathology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
4. MS(Ophthalmology)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
5. MS(General Surgery)	:6(Six) to 8(Eight)
6. MD(Anaesthesiology)	:5(Five) to 6 (Six)

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against each course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Sudhir Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Telefax: 011-2306 2959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Government of Tamil Nadu, 4th Floor, Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600009, Tamil Nadu
2. The Registrar, SRM University, 3 Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600 033 (Tamilnadu)
3. ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 011.
4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector – 8, Dwarka, New Delhi – 110 075 along with 3 original bank guarantees for Rs.5 Lakhs and Two original bank guarantees of Rs.10 lakhs in respect of above noted courses valid for three years. You are requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-I, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000055 /042140 Date: 19-09-2022

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu)
Email: dean.medical@srmist.edu.in

Sub: Increase in seats of MD - Pathology course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board –Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee-Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **14.09.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date:16.09.2022. We convey that your application for Starting of **MD - Pathology** course for 04(Four) to 06(Six)seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 06(Six)seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase in seats** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase in seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu),**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase– 1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax :0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail: mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट/Website :www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,
Phase – 1,New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड

BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OFMEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Date:09.07.2019 Item No.1 -1

No./MCI- 262(22)/2019-/Med./ Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
NirmanBhawan,
New Delhi - 110011

Subject: SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu- Renewal of recognition ofMD(Microbiology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar- Tamil Nadu.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report(s) (10.05.2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Renewal of recognition ofMD(Microbiology) qualification for 3 seatsin respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Naduand Committee decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (10.05.2019) together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 3 seats granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu be renewed.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. R.K. Vats
(Secretary General)

Endst. No. /MCI-262(22)/2019/MCI/131589 Date: 20/07/19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. The Dean, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203, Tamil Nadu
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
3. The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

Dr. R.K. Vats
(Secretary General)

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000056 / 032019 Date: 23-8-2022

NMC Inv I/C HOD Asst C RFE 1 of 27/8

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MD - Community Medicine course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **21.07.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **25.07.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of **MD - Community Medicine** course for 04(Four) to 09(Nine) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 09(Nine) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase of seats of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase of seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-I, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & TechnologyPotheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000106 / 033590 Date: 25-08-2022

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of MD(General Medicine) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **10.08.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **16.08.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase of **MD(General Medicine)** course for 15(Fifteen) to 24(Twenty Four) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 15(Fifteen) to 24(Twenty Four) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department**
Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail : marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

PG Meeting Date: 17th & 18th March 2021
Item No: 203

No.: NMC/MCI- 735(22)/10A/2021-Med./ 027788.
Date: 21-10-2021

LETTER OF PERMISSION

NMC Hon Pad Phone.

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203 (Tamil Nadu)

Email: srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: **Increase of seats in MD (Paediatrics) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Regarding.**

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **12th July 2021** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date: **28th July 2021**. We convey that your application for Increase of seats in **MD (Paediatrics)** course for **02 (Two) to 06 (Six) seats** was approved for the academic year 2021-2022.

Approved for 02 (Two) to 06 (Six) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022, as amended.

This Permission for increase of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of final examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

We are further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail : marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

C.C.

1. "The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009."
2. "The Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu."
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur – 603203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

19/10/17

BY SPEED POST

No. U.12012/939/2014-ME(P.II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated the 27th February, 2015

Fil. MCI. of Prove / MS

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Principal/ Dean,
SRM Medical College & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kanchipuram-603203,
Tamil Nadu

FAX No: 044-27455106
Email: srmmchrc@srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Starting/ Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu- Permission of Central Government - Regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 16th February, 2015 and with reference to your letter No.SRM/D.O./PG/651/2015 dated 18.02.2015, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/ increase of seats in the postgraduate degree course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2015-16 at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu, under Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

Increase:

1. MD (Pharmacology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
2. MD(Psychiatry)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
3. MD(Pathology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
4. MS(Ophthalmology)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
5. MS(General Surgery)	:6(Six) to 8(Eight)
6. MD(Anaesthesiology)	:5(Five) to 6 (Six)

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against each course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Sudhir Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Telefax: 011-2306 2959

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Government of Tamil Nadu, 4th Floor, Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600009, Tamil Nadu
2. The Registrar, SRM University, 3 Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600 033 (Tamilnadu)
3. ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 011.
4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector – 8, Dwarka, New Delhi – 110 075 along with 3 original bank guarantees for Rs.5 Lakhs and Two original bank guarantees of Rs.10 lakhs in respect of above noted courses valid for three years. You are requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000109 / 031999 Date: 23-8-2022

NMC Pmt 1st Apl Hk 7. 27/8

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MD - Dermatology Venereology & Leprosy course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **03.08.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **10.08.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of **MD - Dermatology Venereology & Leprosy** course for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase of seats of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase of seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology Potheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000108 1031969 Date: 23-8-2022

LETTER OF PERMISSION

NMC Phone / Mrs / Ack

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MD - Respiratory Medicine course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **08.08.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **11.08.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of **MD - Respiratory Medicine** course for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase of seats of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase of seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & TechnologyPotheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 15th October 2019
Item No.: 51

No.: MCI-90(22)/10(A)/2019-Med./181960 Date: 14-01-2020

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram - 603203
Tamilnadu

Email : srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: **Increase of seats in MD (Anaesthesiology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.**

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **4th November 2019** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 14th November 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for **Increase of seats in MD (Anaesthesiology)** course **from 06(Six) to 09(Nine)** seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu** u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)
Secretary General

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail : marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नईदिल्ली-77
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-77

PMUC
NMC
VI/MS
AD.

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000110 / 039185 Date: 10-9-2022

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase in seats of MD - Radio-Diagnosis course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **01.09.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **03.09.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase in seats of **MD - Radio-Diagnosis** course for 05(Five) to 07(Seven) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 05(Five) to 07(Seven) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase in seats of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase in seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033. 25367035. 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail : marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

NMC
HOD
Prov INP/MS
AO/C

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000111/039884 Date: 12-09-2022

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu)

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase in Seats of MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **03.09.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **06.09.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase in Seats of **MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology** course for 05(Five) to 09(Nine) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 05(Five) to 09(Nine) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase in Seats of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase in Seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकिट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस।-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu)**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase -- 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 15th October 2019
Item No.: 52

No.: MCI-90(22)/10(A)/2019-Med./181968 Date: 14-01-2020

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram - 603203
Tamilnadu

Email : srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **4th November 2019** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 14th November 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for **Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery)** course **from 08(Eight) to 12(Twelve)** seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu** u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033. 25367035. 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14. सेक्टर-8. द्वारका.
फेस-1. नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka.
Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats)
Secretary General

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

National Medical Commission

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

PG Meeting Date: 23th & 24th June 2021

Item No: 89

No.: NMC/MCI-735(22)/10A/2021-Med./036441 Date: 16-11-2021

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram - 603203 (Tamil Nadu)

E-Mail: srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022 - **Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Regarding.**

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **29th September 2021** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date: 13th October 2021. We convey that your application for **Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics)** course for 05 to 11 (Five to Eleven) seats was approved for the academic year 2021-2022.

Approved for 05 to 11 (Five to Eleven) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022, as amended.

This Permission for **Increasing** of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of final examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

We are further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

National Medical Commission

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009. .
2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203. Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

PG Meeting Date: 31st Aug & 01st Sep 2021
Item No: 61

No.: NMC/MCI-735(22)/10A/2021-Med./040805-14 Date: 26-11-2021

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram - 603203 (Tamil Nadu)

E-Mail: srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: Increase of seats in MS (Ophthalmology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **26th October 2021** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date: **06th November 2021.** We convey that your application for **Increase of seats in MS (Ophthalmology)** course for **03 to 05 (Three to Five) seats** was approved for the academic year 2021-2022.

Approved for 03 to 05 (Three to Five) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022, as amended.

This Permission for **Increase** of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of final examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

We are further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD/MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the Directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
2. The Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu..
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000115 /031929 Date: 23-8-2022

LETTER OF PERMISSION

NMC
Pow/MC
A/C
HOD

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,
Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MS - Otorhinolaryngology course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **03.08.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **10.08.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of **MS - Otorhinolaryngology** course for 04(Four) to 08(Eight) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 08(Eight) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for **Increase of seats of** above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for **Increase of seats** of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail :marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग
National Medical Commission
Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)
National Medical Commission

C.C.

1. **The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.**
2. **Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu**
3. **The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology Potheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203**
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase–1, New Delhi-110077
7. Guard File (10A)
8. DMMP.
9. PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 9th May 2019
Item No. : 5

No.: MCI-68(22)/10(A)/2019-Med./ 123754 **Date:** 13-06-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The **Dean/Principal,**
SRM Medical College Hospital
& Research Centre, Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri,
Kattankulathur - 603203,
Tamil Nadu

EMail : srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in, dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: **Increase of seats in DM (Cardiology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2019-20- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.**

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **29th May 2019** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 8th June 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for **Increase of seats in DM (Cardiology)** course **from 1(One) to 3(Three)** seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2019-2020 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu** u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. Rakesh Kumar Vats)
Secretary General

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – I, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009, Tamilnadu.
2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu..
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

दूरभाष/Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax :0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail: mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट/Website :www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka,
Phase – 1,New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड

BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OFMEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Date:28.10.2019 Item No.7

No./MCI- 262(22)/2019-/Med./ Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110011

Subject: SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu- Renewal of recognition ofDM(Neurology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu- Tamil Nadu.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report(s) (19.09.2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Renewal of recognition ofDM(Neurology) qualification for 1 seatin respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Naduand Committee decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (19.09.2019) together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 1 seat granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu be renewed.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. R.K. Vats
(Secretary General)

Endst. No. ./MCI-262(22)/2019/MCI/ 16156 Date: 04/11/19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. The Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203, Tamil Nadu
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, Campus, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600089
3. The The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

Dr. R.K. Vats
(Secretary General)

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077



भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 8th April 2019
Item No. : 11

No.: MCI-44(22)/10(A)/2019-Med./ 124088 **Date:** 14-06-19

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital &
Research Centre, Kancheepuram,
SRM Nagar, Potheri,
Kattankulathur - 603203,
Tamil Nadu

EMail : srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in, dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: **Increase of seats in DM (Nephrology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2019-20- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.**

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 7th **June 2019** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 13th June 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for **Increase of seats in DM (Nephrology)** course **from 1(One) to 2(Two)** seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2019-2020 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu** u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. Rakesh Kumar Vats)
Secretary General

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

C.C.

1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009, Tamilnadu.
2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu..
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
6. Computer Section, MCI
7. Guard File (10A)

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,
Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Meeting Date: 13/06/2019 under Item No. 3 Item No. 60

No./MCI-262(22)/2019/Med./ Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110011

Subject: SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu - Recognition of M.Ch (Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu - Tamil Nadu.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 23.04.2019 considered the Council Assessor's Report(s) (12.04.2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for recognition of M.Ch (Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu and Committee decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (12.04.2019) together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/Year of starting the course: 2013
Date/Year of examination of the first batch: 2019

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. R.K Vats)
Secretary General

Endst. No./MCI-262(22)/2019/ MCI/ 129970 Date: 16/9/19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203, Tamil Nadu
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
3. The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. R.K Vats)
Secretary General

BY SPEED POST

No. U.12012/11/2018-ME-I
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
Dated the 31st May, 2018

LETTER OF PERMISSION

To

The Dean/ Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur – 603 203,
Kancheepuram District, Tamilnadu, India.

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various Super Speciality course(s) at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre** - Permission of Central Govt. – Regarding.

Sir,

In continuation of this Department's letter of even number dated 29.05.2018 and with reference to letter No. SRM/D.O/PG/724/2018 dated 28.05.2018 of **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre** sent in response to this Department's public notice dated 15.05.2018, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Government for starting/increase of seats in the following Post Graduate course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2018-19 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,** under Section 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

Increase:

1. M.Ch (Urology) : 01 (One) to 03 (Three) Seats

2. The Institute shall apply for recognition of the qualification to the Central Government through affiliating University when the first batch of students admitted against the above course (s) appears for the first final examination in the subject unless the permission is withdrawn earlier. The permission shall be deemed to have lapsed after four year if the qualification is not recognized.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(D.V.K. Rao)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Telefax: 011-23062959

दूरभाष/Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036
फैक्स/Fax :0091-11-25367024
ई-मेल/E-mail: mci@bol.net.in
वेबसाईट/Website :www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका,
फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka Phase – 1,
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड
BOARD OF GOVERNORS
IN SUPERSESSION OFMEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Meeting Date: 11.02.2019 under Item No. 15
Item No. 78- III

शासीबोर्डबैठकदिनांक: 11.02.2019मदसंख्या: 15केतहत
मद सख्या: 78- III

सं./No.भा.आ.प./MCI-262(22)/2019-मेड./Med./

दिनांक/Date:

सचिव,
भारत सरकार,
स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय,
निर्माणभवन, नईदिल्ली -110011

The Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Health & F.W.,
Nirman Bhawan,
New Delhi - 110011

विषय/Subject: SRM University, Chennai - Recognition of M.Ch(Plastic and Re-Constructive Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

महोदय/ महोदया,
Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 11.02.2019 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment report (27.09.2018) along with the Council Assessor's Report(s) (September, 2017 & 22.03.2018) and compliance dated 20.06.2018 submitted by the college authorities on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of M.Ch(Plastic and Re-Constructive Surgery) qualification for 1 seat at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram granted by SRM University, Chennai and decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the compliance verification assessment report (27.09.2018) alongwith the Council Assessor's Report (September, 2017 & 22.03.2018) and compliance dated 20.06.2018 submitted by the college authorities together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Plastic and Re-Constructive Surgery) qualification for 1 seat granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.
The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

निरीक्षणरिपोर्ट की प्रतिइसकेसाथसंलग्नहै।
A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.
Date/Year of starting the course: 2014
Date/Year of examination of the first batch: 2017

भवदीय,

(डॉ. राजेन्द्र बाबले)
संयुक्त सचिव

पृष्ठांकन सं/Endst. No. भा.आ.प./MCI-262(22)/2019–मेडि/MCI/ 178503 दिनांक/Date: 21/02/19
प्रतिसूचनार्थ तथाआवश्यककार्रवाईहेतु :–
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203
2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Kancheepuram - 603203-Tamil Nadu
3. The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.
4. Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(डॉ. राजेन्द्र बाबले)
संयुक्त सचिव

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8,
द्वारका फेस-- 1
नई दिल्ली-110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

PG Meeting date: 21st & 22nd June, 2013
Item No.: 73

No. MCI-286(22)/2011-Med. 106800 Dated: 12/07/13

LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri,
Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203
E-Mail: srm_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dr_jamespandian@yahoo.com;

Sub: Scheme for Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram under SRM University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2013-14 –Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer your proposal for **Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery)** course at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram** under **SRM University, Chennai** u/s 10(A) of the I.M.C Act. 1956.

It is to inform that after careful consideration of the scheme and the assessor's report (29th May, 2013), the Board of Governors have come to the conclusion that the Conditional Letter of Permission for **Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery) course with annual intake of 01(One) student(s) per year**, with prospective effect i.e. from the academic session 2013-14 at your institute u/s 10(A) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 may be issued.

This *Conditional Letter of Permission* is subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:-

1. The applicant should provide all infrastructural facilities in terms of teaching and non-teaching staff, buildings, equipment and hospital facilities as per Medical Council of India norms. I am further directed to inform that you and your institution are fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Postgraduate Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors for the starting/increased intake and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is not liable to be considered for increased intake for the next academic year and this letter of permission for the increased intake/starting is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

2. Other deficiencies if any pointed out in the inspection report should be rectified. A copy of MCI inspection report is enclosed.

Medical College and Research Dean office 18 JUL 2013 7672 Kattankulathur

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकौंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

3. No student should be admitted in the above courses till the formal permission of the Board of Governors is granted.

4. The applicant should provide Bank Guarantee of required amount wherever required in favour of Secretary, Medical Council of India, New Delhi valid for three years from a nationalized/scheduled Bank as per MCI's norms against increased intake/starting of above said course. However, Bank guarantee is not applicable for Government institution.

5. The college has to give an undertaking that the students admitted to this course shall be paid stipend on par with the stipend being paid to the Postgraduate students of State Government Medical Institutes/Central Government Medical Institutions, in the State/Union Territory where the institution is located as required under Clause 13.3 of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations.

6. Postgraduate students admitted to this course would be required to present one poster presentation to read one paper at a national/state conference and to present one research paper which should be published/accepted for publication/sent for publication during the period of his Postgraduate studies so as to make him eligible to appear at the Postgraduate degree examination as prescribed in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations notified vide Gazette Notification dated 09/12/2009 (Clause 13.9).

7. As per Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations under Clause 14.(4)(a) it has been prescribed that "Every candidate shall carry out work on an assigned research project under the guidance of a recognized Post Graduate Teacher, the result of which shall be written up and submitted in the form of a Thesis. The thesis shall be examined by a minimum of three examiners; one internal and two external examiners, who shall not be the examiners for Theory and Clinical examination. A candidate shall be allowed to appear for the Theory and Practical/Clinical examination only after the acceptance of the Thesis by the examiners."

8. The Medical college while making admission to the course shall ensure that:-

   i. No admission is permitted beyond the sanctioned intake capacity.
   ii. Selection of students to the Medical College is in accordance with the requirements laid down in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000.
   iii. No admission is permitted beyond the cutoff date

It shall be incumbent upon the Medical College that the information relating to admission should be submitted within a fortnight of closure of admission to the Council. Any failure to submit the information within this time limit would be construed that the admission in the College were not in accordance with the statutory requirements, thereby enabling the Council to proceed in accordance with law against the college.

You are requested to send compliance to above mentioned conditions including bank guarantee, if applicable as required under the Regulations of Medical Council of India within 15(fifteen) days of issue of this letter failing which the Letter of Permission issued for Starting of the above course shall stand cancelled which shall result in forfeiture of right of the college/institution to admit the students in the above course.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036
Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi
तार : मेडकौंसिंड नई दिल्ली
Fax : 0091-11-25367024
E-mail : pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in
Website : www.mciindia.org

पॉकेट – 14, सेक्टर – 8,
द्वारका फेस– 1
नई दिल्ली–110 077
Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,
Dwarka Phase - I
New Delhi-110077

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्
BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

The college authorities shall take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

The Medical Council of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained from Medical Council of India by misrepresentation of fact or fraud.

The college authorities are bound to intimate to the Council, if any material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully

[Dr. P. Prasannaraj]
Addl. Secretary

C.C. to:-

1. The Secretary to Govt. Health F.W. Dept., Fort St. George, Chennai-600009
2. The Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu
3. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai
4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011

SPEED POST

No.U.12012/525/2014-ME(P.II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011
Dated the 08th July, 2014

To

The Principal/Dean,
SRM Medical College & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Pothari, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram - 603203
Tamil Nadu

Sub: Starting of Super Speciality courses at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu - Permission of Central Govt. - regarding.

Sir,

In continuation of this office's **Conditional LoP** issued to you on 13.6.2014 and your compliance vide letter dated 28.6.2014 for starting Super Speciality courses with specified annual intake of student(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2014-15 at your college/institution u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 (as amended from time to time), I am directed to inform that the compliance has been taken on record and the conditions attached in Conditional LoP dated 13/06/2014 are hereby withdrawn in view of the compliance received. Accordingly you are hereby allowed to start Super Speciality courses in following disciplines (with the number of seats indicated against each):

1.	**M.Ch(Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)**	**:1(one)**
2.	**M.Ch(Paediatric Surgery)**	**:1(one)**

2. This permission to start the above noted disciplines and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above courses appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination. The Government of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained by misrepresentation of fact or fraud. The college authorities are bound to intimate, if any, material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

SRM MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTRE
766
14 JUL 2014
POTHERI
603203
SRM NAGAR

Yours faithfully,

(Dewanand P. Wethe)
Under Secretary to the Govt. Of India
Ph.23061510

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Chennai, (Tamil Nadu).
2. The Secretary Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-75 along with 2 Original Bank Guarantees of Rs.1,28,00,000 (Rs.One Crore Twenty Eight lacs only) each for starting above courses with the request to verify the authenticity of the PBGs.
3. The Registrar, SRM University, Intra College Road, Guduvancheri, Tamil Nadu-603203
4. ADG(ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

National Council for Teacher Education

Following Programs are approved by the National Council for Teacher Education for the year 2022–23

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.Ed. (Bachelor of Education)	50

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

दक्षिण क्षेत्रीय समिति
राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्
(भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)

गुरुर्गुरुतमो धाम
NCTE

Southern Regional Committee
National Council for Teacher Education
(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

F.SRO/NCTE/APS01418/B.Ed./(TN)/2022(130703-130707) Date: - 12 MAR 2022

TO BE PUBLISHED IN GAZETTE ON INDIA PART III SECTION 4
CONTINUATION ORDER

WHEREAS, the recognition was granted to the institution namely, **SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai, Tamilnadu-600033** for **B.Ed., & B.Ed.-Al programme** as per following details:-

(i) The SRC vide order No. F.TN/SEC/SRO/SRO/NCTE/2005-2006/4042 dated 17.11.2005 for conducting Secondary (B.Ed.) course of one-year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2004-2005.

(ii) The SRC vide order No. F.SRC/NCTE/2009/B.Ed-Al/RO/12777 dated 15.05.2009 for conducting B.Ed.-Al programme of one-year duration with an annual intake of 200 (Two Hundred) students which includes the existing intake of 100 (one Hundred) students from the academic session 2009-2010.

2. **AND WHEREAS,** on promulgation of NCTE Regulations, 2014, the institution has submitted affidavit on 20.06.2015 for its willingness of two units in B.Ed. & B.Ed.-Al course and adherence of provisions of new Regulations. A revised provisional recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.07.2015 & 23.03.2015 for conducting **B.Ed. & B.Ed.-Al Programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 (two basic units) & 100 (two basic units) from the academic session 2015-16.**

3. **AND WHEREAS** the SRC in its 369th Meeting held on 28.01.2019 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN in all such matters where the institution has not submitted requisite documents/VT report accompanied with requisite documents in responds to RPRO issued by the SRC. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 26.03.2019. The institution has submitted reply on 10.04.2019.

4. **AND WHEREAS,** the SRC in its 379th Meeting held on 21st & 22nd August 2020 considered the matter and decided to issue Final Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a Final Show Notice was issued to the institution on 29.08.2019. The institution has submitted reply on 19.09.2019.

5. **AND WHEREAS,** the SRC in its 408th Meeting held on 02nd March, 2022 considered the request from 4 units to 1 unit matter and decided as follows: -

"The original files of the Institution alongwith other related documents, NCTE Act, 1993, Regulations Guidelines issued by NCTE from time to time and documents furnished by the institution were carefully considered by the SRC and the following observations were made: -

The Committee agreed to reduce the intake of the institution as per its request vide letter dated 31.12.2021 from 4 Units to 1 unit.

कार्यालय: जी-7, सैक्टर-10, (नियर सैक्टर-10 मैट्रो स्टेशन), द्वारका
नई दिल्ली-110075
कार्य क्षेत्र : आंध्र प्रदेश, तेलगांना, कर्नाटक, तमिलनाडु, पुडिचेरी,
अंडमान निकोबार, लक्षद्वीप, केरला
ई-मेल: src@ncte-india.org वेबसाईट : www.srcncte.in

Office : G-7, Sector-10, (Near Sector-10 Metro Station) Dwarka,
New Delhi-110075
Jurisdiction : Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Karnataka, Tamilnadu,
Pudicherry, Andamana & Nikobar, Lakshadweep, Kerala
E-mail : src@ncte-india.org Website : www.srcncte.in

The Committee on the perusal of the reply submitted by the institution and request made by the Registrar of the University for retaining only one unit in B.Ed. programme, decided that the ***continuation order*** *be issued to the Institution* ***SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University), Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203*** *for* ***B.Ed.*** *programme for* ***1 basic unit of 50 students."***

6. **NOW THEREFORE**, by withdrawing 3 units of B.Ed. Programme w.e.f. from the academic session 2022-2023 the institution i.e., **SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University),** Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203 run by M/s Valliammai Society, Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203 is permitted for continuation of **B.Ed. programme** for two years duration with an annual intake of **1 basic unit of 50 students** subject to fulfilment of the following conditions: -

I. The Endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs and Reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakhs kept in joint account with Regional Director of NCTE should be maintained perpetually. Raising loan against the FDRs or mortgaging them shall not be done.
II. The institution shall comply with the various other norms and standards prescribed in the NCTE Regulations, 2014 as amended from time to time.
III. The institution shall make admissions only after it obtains affiliation from the examining body in terms of clause 8(10) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2014.
IV. The institution shall ensure that the required number of academic staff duly approved by affiliating body for conducting the course should always remain in position.

7. Further, the institution is required to fulfill all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University /Body, the State Government etc. as applicable.

8. The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee as Self – Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along with the statement of annual accounts duly audited by a Chartered Accountant.

9. The institution shall maintain its Website with hyperlink to the Council and the Southern Regional Committee, covering, inter – alia, the details of the institution, its locations, name of the programme(s) with intake; available of physical infrastructure, such as land, building, office, classrooms, and other facilities of amenities; instructional facilities, such as laboratory and laboratory and library and the particulars of their teaching faculty and non-teaching staff with photographs, for information of all concerned. The information with regard to the following shall also be made available on the website namely: -

a. Sanctioned programme(s) along with annual intake in the institution:
b. Name of faculty and staff in full as mentioned in school certificate along with their qualifications, scale of pay and photograph.
c. Name of faculty members who left of joined during the last, quarter:

d. Name of Students admitted during the current session along with qualification, Percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and in the entrance test, if any, date of admission, etc.
e. Fee charged from students.
f. Available infrastructural facilities.
g. Facilities added during the last quarter.
h. Number of books in the library, journals subscribed to and additions, if any, in the last quarter.
i. The affidavit with enclosure submitted along with application.
j. The institution shall be free to post additional relevant information if it so desires.
k. Any false or incomplete information on website shall render the institution liable for withdrawal of recognition.

10. The institution shall adhere to the mandatory disclosure in the prescribed format and display up-to-date information on its official website.

11. The institution shall make available the list of students admitted on its official website.

12. The institution shall fill the information on GIS Portal on the NCTE Website.

If the institution contravenes any of the above conditions or the provision of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the Southern Regional Committee under the provisional of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993.

Also order that a copy of this Order be published in the official Gazette.

By Order,

(T. Pritam Singh)
Regional Director

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Department of Publications (Gazette Section),
Civil Lines, Delhi–110054.

Copy to: -

1. **The Principal,**
SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University),
Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur,
Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203.
Email id: - registrar@srmist.edu.in

2. **The Secretary,**
M/s Valliammai Society,
Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur,
Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203.

3. **The Registrar,**
TamilNadu Teachers Education University,
Gangaiamman Koil Street,
Karapakkam, adjacent to Govt. High School,
Chennai, TamilNadu-600097.

4. **The Secretary,**
Department of School Education and Literacy,
Ministry of Education,
Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi- 110001.

5. **The Principal Secretary, (Higher Education)**
School Education Department,
(Incharge Teacher Education),
Government of Tamilnadu,
Fort St. George, Chennai,
Tamilnadu-600009.

6. **The Under Secretary (IT and E-governance),**
National Council for Teacher Education,
G-7, Sector-10, (Near Sector-10 Metro Station),
Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.

7. **The Computer Programmer (IT Cell),**
Southern Regional Committee
National Council for Teacher Education,
G-7, Sector-10, (Near Sector-10 Metro Station),
Dwarka, New Delhi- 110075.

8. **Institution file**

Regional Director

Pharmacy Council of India

Following Programs are approved by the Pharmacy Council of India for the year 2022–23

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)	Approved Intake (Modi Nagar)
1	B.Pharm	100	60
2	D.Pharm	60	60
3	Pharm.D	30	-
4	Pharm.D (PB)	10	-
5	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutical Analysis	15	-
6	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutical Chemistry	10	-
7	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutics	15	-
8	M.Pharm – Pharmacology	12	-
9	M.Pharm – Pharmacy Practice	15	-
10	M.Pharm – Pharm. Regulatory Affairs	12	-
11	M.Pharm – Pharmacognosy	10	-
12	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	10	-

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory body under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India

E - MAIL : registrar@pci.nic.in
WEBSITE : www.pci.nic.in
Telephone : 011-61299900
011 - 61299901, 011 - 61299902
011-61299903

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor
Plot No.2, Community Centre
Maa Anandamai Marg
Okhla Phase I
NEW DELHI - 1

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name / Inst ID Srm College Of Pharmacy Srm Nagar Kattankulathui / PCI-2359
State TAMIL NADU
District KANCHIPURAM
Sub-District Chengalpattu
Village/Town/City KATTANKULATHUR
Pin Code 603203

Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Approval Intake
B.Pharm	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) B.Pharm course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 100 admissions	Approved	2023-2024	100
D.Pharm	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) D.Pharm course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions.	Approved	2023-2024	60
Pharm.D	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) Pharm.D course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 30 admissions.	Approved	2023-2024	30
Pharm.D(PB)	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) Pharm.D (PB) course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 10 admissions.	Approved	2023-2024	10
M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)- 15	Approved	2022-2023	15
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)-10	Approved	2022-2023	10
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Analysis) - 15	Approved	2022-2023	15
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance)-10	Approved	2022-2023	10
M.Pharm Regulatory Affairs	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Regulatory Affairs)- 12	Approved	2022-2023	12
M.Pharm Pharmacy Practice	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmacy Practice)- 15	Approved	2022-2023	15
M.Pharm Pharmacology	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmacology) -12	Approved	2022-2023	12
M.Pharm Pharmacognosy	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	376 EC (September, 2022) M.Pharm (Pharmacognosy)- 10	Approved	2022-2023	10

Date 31st Jan 2023

For
(I/C) Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

Copy to

i) Registrar of the University

ii) Principal of the college

iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society

iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.pci.nic.in

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory body under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India

E - MAIL : registrar@pci.nic.in
WEBSITE : www.pci.nic.in
Telephone : 011-61299900
011 - 61299901, 011 - 61299902
011-61299903

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor
Plot No.2, Community Centre
Maa Anandamai Marg
Okhla Phase I
NEW DELHI -

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name / Inst ID Srm Modinagar College Of Pharmacy / PCI-4178
State UTTAR PRADESH
District GHAZIABAD
Sub-District Modinagar
Village/Town/City Sikrikalan
Pin Code 201204

Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Approval Intake
B.Pharm	The Registrar SRM Instt of Science and Technology Deemed University SRM Nagar Kattankulathur Kancheepuram Distt	371/EC (08.08.2022) decided as under- B.Pharm- Grant approval for 2022-2023 academic session for the conduct of 4th year for 60 admissions for B.Pharm course. Allow 60 admissions in 2022-2023 academic session in 1st year. It was further decided to instruct the institution to submit compliance for appointment of required number of qualified faculty and documentary evidences including (form 16) for disbursement of salary as per above statutory provisions.	Approved	2022-2023	60
D.Pharm	The Registrar SRM Instt of Science and Technology Deemed University SRM Nagar Kattankulathur Kancheepuram Distt	381/EC(11.11.2022) decided as under The latest information on record including appeal was placed and considered. Grant approval for 2022-2023 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year D.Pharm course.	Approved	2022-2023	60

Date 01st Feb 2023

For
(I/C) Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

Copy to

i) Registrar of the University

ii) Principal of the college

iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society

iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.pci.nic.in

Rehabilitation Council of India

Following Programs are approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India for the year 2022–23

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	40
2	M.Sc. Audiology	12
3	M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	12
4	M.Phil. Clinical Psychology	8

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्
सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय
दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग, भारत सरकार
REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA
A Statutory Body of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), Government of India
सत्यमेव जयते
भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद

22

17-618/ M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)/13/RCI *E-mail* 27th April, 2021

The Director / Office In-Charge
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Deemed University,SRM Nagar,
Potheri, Kattankulathur Post,
Kancheepuram Dist., Tamilnadu - 603203.
Email - dr_jamespandian@yahoo.com
balaent@gmail.com

Sub: Remittance of approval fee –reg.

Madam/Sir,

This is with reference to subject mentioned above and I am directed to inform you that based on the Joint Assessment Report, extension of approval for M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.) course has been considered by the Council for two academic session (2021-22 to 2025-26) with intake of 08 candidates per batch. However, the following fee may please be submitted through payment gateway available on the Council's website.

Sl.No.	Head	Course	Fee
1.	Approval fee (for first year Rs. 30,000/- for subsequent year Rs. 6,000/- per batch)	M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)	Rs.54,000/-
	Total		**Rs.54,000/-**

2. After paying the aforesaid fee, the details of payment may please be sent on following e-mail-Id (rci-depwd@gov.in, adprci-depwd@gov.in).

This issues with the approval of Competent Authority

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Rajesh Kr. Verma)
Assistant Director

Website link:

a) http://www.rehabcouncil.nic.in/forms/contentpage.aspx?lid=1181
b) http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/fee-revision-recog-2017.pdf

Copy : 1. Computer Section of RCI for updating on RCI Website

B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016
Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291
E-mail : rci-depwd@gov.in Website : www.rehabcouncil.nic.in
Please Recycle

भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्
(सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय,
दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय)
REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA
A Statutory Body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan)
सत्यमेव जयते

17-22/M.Sc.(Audiology)/19-RCI Speed Post/Email 07-07-, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) hereby accords its approval to the institute to conduct the training programme as per following details:

Institute	Training Programme and its duration	Academic Session(s)	Sanctioned Intake (Maximum) per batch/session
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Deemed University, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Post - Kattankulathur, District - Kancheepuram., Tamilnadu - 603 203 (Institute Code – TN027)	Master of Science (Audiology) (M.Sc. (Aud.) Duration : Two Years	2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2025-26	12 (Twelve)

2. The approval to conduct the training programme is given subject to are RCI's prescribed standard syllabus & nomenclature in r/o above mentioned programe to be followed and the requisite infrastructural facilities such as clinical facilities/special school, laboratory, library, curriculum transaction etc. are available and maintained throughout the conduct of training programme at the institute in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.

3. The Council reserves the right to depute team of visiting experts to assess the availability of the training facilities and to monitor the examination (theory/practical) at any time as per the provision of Section 16(1) of RCI Act, 1992.

4. The examination for the course shall be conducted in accordance with the norms prescribed by the affiliating University in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

5. Any admission taken beyond the validity of this approval shall not be considered for registration in Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) of RCI under any circumstances.

6. The approval can be withdrawn at any time, if the institute is found violating RCI's norms or for any other reasons in public interest.

Vineet

(Vineet Singhal)
Member Secretary

Contd. on page No.2

बी-22, कुतुब इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, नई दिल्ली - 110 016
B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016
Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291
E-mail : rehabstd@nde.vsnl.net.in, rehcouncil_delhi@bol.net.in
Website : www.rehabcouncil.nic.in

Please Recycle

LIST OF SHORTCOMINGS

Sl. No.	Shortcomings as per Joint Assessment Report
1.	Less number of follow-up cases.
2.	Cochlear Implantation & hearing aid fitting related exposure are less.
3.	Limited resourced related acvitites.

Note:

The above shortcomings must be removed within 03 months with intimation to the Council failing which the approval shall stand cancelled.

Copy to:

1) The Commissioner, Disabilities,
Commissionerate for the Welfare of the Differently Abled,
No.5, Kamarajar Salai, Lady Wellington College Campus,
District – Chennai, Tamilnadu – 600 005

2) Computer Section, RCI – to update on the RCI website

(Vineet Singhal)
Member Secretary

भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्
(सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय,
दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय)
REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA
A Statutory Body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan)
सत्यमेव जयते

17-22/M.Sc.(S.L.P.)/19-RCI Speed Post/Email 07-07-, 2022

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) hereby accords its approval to the institute to conduct the training programme as per following details:

Institute	Training Programme and its duration	Academic Session(s)	Sanctioned Intake (Maximum) per batch/session
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Deemed University, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Post - Kattankulathur, District - Kancheepuram., Tamilnadu - 603 203 (Institute Code – TN027)	Master of Science (Speech Language Pathology) (M.Sc. (S.L.P.) Duration : Two Years	2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2025-26	12 (Twelve)

2. The approval to conduct the training programme is given subject to are RCI's prescribed standard syllabus & nomenclature in r/o above mentioned programe to be followed and the requisite infrastructural facilities such as clinical facilities/special school, laboratory, library, curriculum transaction etc. are available and maintained throughout the conduct of training programme at the institute in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.

3. The Council reserves the right to depute team of visiting experts to assess the availability of the training facilities and to monitor the examination (theory/practical) at any time as per the provision of Section 16(1) of RCI Act, 1992.

4. The examination for the course shall be conducted in accordance with the norms prescribed by the affiliating University in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

5. Any admission taken beyond the validity of this approval shall not be considered for registration in Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) of RCI under any circumstances.

6. The approval can be withdrawn at any time, if the institute is found violating RCI's norms or for any other reasons in public interest.

(Vineet Singhal)
Member Secretary

Contd. on page No.2

बी–22, कुतुब इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, नई दिल्ली - 110 016
B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016
Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291
E-mail : rehabstd@nde.vsnl.net.in, rehcouncil_delhi@bol.net.in
Website : www.rehabcouncil.nic.in

Please Recycle

LIST OF SHORTCOMINGS

Sl. No.	Shortcomings as per Joint Assessment Report
1.	Variety of case load can be improved.
2.	Clinical infrastructure needs to be improved and made accessible.
3.	Construction of sand clinical space is ongoing and needs to be complete.

Note:

The above shortcomings must be removed within 03 months with intimation to the Council failing which the approval shall stand cancelled.

Copy to:

1) The Commissioner, Disabilities,
Commissionerate for the Welfare of the Differently Abled,
No.5, Kamarajar Salai, Lady Wellington College Campus,
District – Chennai, Tamilnadu – 600 005

2) Computer Section, RCI – to update on the RCI website

(Vineet Singhal)
Member Secretary

भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्
सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय
दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग, भारत सरकार
REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA
A Statutory Body of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), Government of India

17-22/BASLP/RCI/2023/TN027 ***E-mail*** 06 Feb., 2023

The Head / Course Co-ordinator,
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Deemed University, SRM Nagar,
Potheri, Kattankulathur Post, Kancheepuram
Dist., Tamilnadu-603 203
Tel. No.: 044-27455699, 27432300
Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in

Revised Order

Sub: Remittance of approval fee –reg.

Madam/Sir,

This is with reference to subject mentioned above and I am directed to inform you that based on the Joint Assessment Report, extension of approval for BASLP course has been considered by the Council for five academic sessions (2023-24 to 2027-28) with maximum intake of ~~40~~ candidates per batch. However, before issuance of final approval order, it is requested to remit the approval fee of Rs.92,000/- through payment gateway on the weblink -

1) http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/fee-revision-recog-2017.pdf
2) http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/forms/Sublink1.aspx?lid=1185

Course	Head	Fee
BASLP	Approval fee (for first year Rs.60,000/- and for subsequent year Rs.8,000/- per batch)	Rs.92,000/-
	Total	**Rs.92,000/-**

2. After remittance the aforesaid fee, the details of payment may please be sent on following e-mail – id (rci-depwd@gov.in, adprci-depwd@gov.in)

3. **Order No. 17-22/BASLP/2023/RCI/TN027 dated 31 Jan.. 2023 issued earlier stand cancelled.**

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Rajesh Kr. Verma)
Assistant Director

Copy to :

1. Computer Section of RCI for updating on RCI Website.

B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016
Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291
E-mail : rci-depwd@gov.in Website : www.rehabcouncil.nic.in

Please Recycle

Distance Education Bureau

Following Programs are approved by AICTE offered through Open and Distance Learning Mode [DOL] for the year 2022–23

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	ODL -MBA – Business Administration	1200
2.	ODL – MCA – Computer Applications	540
	ONLINE EDUCATION	
2	Online - MBA – Business Administration	810
3	Online - MCA – Computer Applications	540

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

Distance Education Bureau

Following Programs are approved by Distance Education Bureau offered through Open and Distance Learning Mode [ODL].

Sl.No	Name of the Program
1	Bachelor of Commerce
2	Bachelor Arts [English]
3	Bachelor Arts [Journalism and Mass Communication]
4	Bachelor Business Administration
5	Bachelor Computer Applications
6	Master of Commerce
7	Master Arts [English]

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar
SRM Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar,Kattankulathur - 603 203,
Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-10973113045/2022/EOA Date: 12-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-3665709551	**Application Id**	1-10973113045
Name of the Institution	S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	**Name of the Society/Trust**	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	KATTANKULATHUR, KATTANKULATHUR, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 603203	**Society/Trust Address**	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2007		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ARCHITECTURE	ARCHITECTURE	NOT APPLICABLE	80	@	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AEROSPACE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.
Printed By : aict10972 Letter Printed On:15 July 2022

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN VEHICLE TESTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	90	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY WITH SPECIALISATION IN GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	90	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY WITH SPECIALISATION IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH COMPUTER APPLICATION	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	1140	1140	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	NOT APPLICABLE	360	420	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	150	180	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN COMPUTER NETWORKING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	240	300	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN GAMING TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION AND ENGINEERING WITH	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
		SPECIALIZATION IN DATA SCIENCE					
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	480	480	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICTION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (VLSI DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Mechanical Engineering with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	NOT APPLICABLE	100	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	15	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACOGNOSY	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACY PRACTICE	NOT APPLICABLE	15	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY AFFAIRS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARM.D. (POST BACCALAUREATE)	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ARCHITECTURE	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	20	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	240	270	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOTIVE HYBRID SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	24	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	EMBEDDED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FOOD AND NUTRITIONAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	SOLAR ENERGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	VLSI DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION SECURITY AND CYBER FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	24	NA	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS	NOT APPLICABLE	15	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	M.PHARM IN PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	NOT APPLICABLE	10	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARM.D.	NOT APPLICABLE	30	@	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	120	180	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DATA ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(BANKIING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(Artificial Intelligence and Data Science)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(DIGITAL MARKETING)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(BUSINESS ANALYTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA (HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)
@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively'.

To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN MICROELECTRONICS SYSTEM DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	20	20

Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CYBERSECURITY AND DIGITAL FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN COGNITIVE COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2022-23
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA(WASTE MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP)	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0

Approved ODL Courses for 2022-23:

Sr.No.	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2022-23
1.	MCA	Mca	2022	540
2.	Management	Masters In Business Administration	2019	1200

Approved Online Courses for 2022-23:

Sr.No.	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2022-23
1.	MCA	Master Of Computer Applications	2021	540
2.	Management	Masters In Business Administration	2021	810

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Not Applicable

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   Kattankulathur,
   Kattankulathur,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,603203

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,
   KATTANKULATHUR
   CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM
   Tamil Nadu,603203

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

सत्यमेव जयते

दूरस्थ शिक्षा ब्यूरो
विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)
बहादुर शाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110 002
Distance Education Bureau
University Grants Commission
(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002
www.ugc.ac.in/deb

0 2743

ज्ञान - विज्ञान विमुक्तये

Speed Post

F.No.: 2-8/2018 (DEB-II) **Date: October, 2018**

The Registrar,
S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram District,
Tamilnadu – 603 203.

Sub: Commission order on the application, submitted Online by the HEI, for recognition of the programmes to be offered in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode from academic year 2018-19 onwards, after Expert Committee Visit - regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 26 read with clause (j) of Section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017, had been notified in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. The first and the second amendment in the principal regulations were notified in the Gazette of India on 11.10.2017 and 06.02.2018 respectively.

2. Part-II; sub-regulations (3) to (5); of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 describes the Recognition process of Higher Educational Institutions for offering Open and Distance Learning programmes. The sub-regulations (3) describes the process of recognition of Higher Educational Institutions offering programmes in Open and Distance Learning Mode, whereas sub-regulations (4) describes the process for withdrawal of recognition and sub-regulations (5) provides right to appeal to Higher Educational Institutions aggrieved with the decision of the Commission.

3. The Commission had invited online applications from the eligible Higher Educational Institutions for offering Open and Distance Learning programmes from the academic session 2018-19 vide public notice F.No. 74-1/2018 (DEB-IV) dated 28.03.2018, mentioning therein that the online portal for submitting applications shall be open from 2nd April, 2018 to 1st May, 2018. It was also mentioned that the duly certified hard copies of the application submitted online mode along with annexures shall reach UGC (DEB) office at 35 Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001 within 10 working days of submission of online application. In response to the public notice dated 28.03.2018, **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology,**

Tamil Nadu had submitted application online for programme wise recognition by the Commission.

4. Application received from **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu** had been scrutinized by the Expert Committee and deficiency(s) or defect(s) in application were communicated and time period as prescribed in University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 was given to remove or rectify such deficiency(s) or defect(s) with relevant documentary evidence.

5. As per UGC (ODL) Second Amendment Regulations 2018 Deemed to be Universities shall be permitted to impart Open and Distance Learning Education subject to University Grants Commission specifically allowing the Deemed to be University to conduct Open and Distance Learning Courses for specific programmes and after off campus centres, study centres are individually inspected and found adequate by the University Grants Commission.

6. Accordingly, the Chairman, UGC constituted Visiting Expert Committee to visit and evaluate / assess the preparedness of **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu** for offering programmes under ODL mode from 2018-19 onwards, as per UGC (ODL) Regulations 2017 and its subsequent amendments. The Visiting Expert Committee has visited **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu** and it's LSCs on **26th and 27th July, 2018** and submitted its report.

7. The report and recommendations of Visiting Committee has been placed before the Expert Review Committee, constituted by the Chairman of the UGC for consideration. Based on the submitted application and recommendations of Visiting Expert Committee and in terms of provisions of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments; the Expert Review Committee has made recommendations for consideration of the Commission.

8. Based on the decision of the Commission in its 535th Meeting dated 27th September, 2018, I am directed to issue this Order, thereby communicating the programme wise recognition status of the programmes to be offered in Open and Distance Learning mode from academic year 2018-19 onwards or otherwise by the **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu** as detailed below.

9. Programme wise recognition status

9 (A) Programmes Recognized

S. No.	Name of the Programme	Period of Recognition (If Applicable)
1.	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	2018-19 to 2022-23
2.	BACHELOR OF ARTS (ENGLISH)	
3.	BACHELOR OF ARTS (JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION)	
4.	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
5.	MASTER OF ARTS (ENGLISH)	

सत्यमेव जयते

दूरस्थ शिक्षा ब्यूरो
विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)
बहादुर शाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110 002
Distance Education Bureau
University Grants Commission
(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)
35, FerozeShah Road, New Delhi - 110 001
www.ugc.ac.in/deb
Ph: (011) 23604678, 23604671, 23604694

ज्ञान - विज्ञानं विमुक्तये

- 8 MAY 2019

F.NO. 74-2/2018 (DEB-I) **May, 2019**

Updated list of Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode and important information for stakeholders in supersession to this office letter of even number dated 26.03.2019.

A. Updated list

1. As per clause 4.10 of UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018, for Category - I Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs), "Universities may offer courses in the ODL mode, without approval of the Commission, provided it satisfies all the conditions laid down under UGC (ODL) regulations, 2017 and amendments from time to time".
2. In continuation of the information uploaded on DEB portal of UGC website vide letter F.No.74-2/2018 (DEB-I) dated 18.10.2018 on the above subject and as per decision of the Commission in its 538th Meeting held on 29.01.2019 and intention expressed by the Category-I HEIs to start offering programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode with submission of affidavits that they shall scrupulously abide by the terms and conditions as stipulated under UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments and norms issued by the statutory bodies/councils from time to time, the updated list of Category - I HEIs is as under:

S.No.	State	Name of University	Type of HEI
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra University	State University
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Gandhi Institute of Technology And Management (Gitam)	Deemed to be University
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation	Deemed to be University
4.	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	State University
5.	Andhra Pradesh	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati	Deemed to be University
6.	Delhi	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi	Deemed to be University
7.	Haryana	Kurukshetra University	State University
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Jammu	State University
9.	Karnataka	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Deemed to be University

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

10.	Karnataka	JSS Academy of Higher Education & Research, Mysuru	Deemed to be University
11.	Madhya Pradesh	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	Deemed to be University
12.	Maharashtra	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences	Deemed to be University
13.	Maharashtra	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Deemed to be University
14.	Maharashtra	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	Deemed to be University
15.	Maharashtra	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Deemed to be University
16.	Orissa	Utkal University	State University
17.	Punjab	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	State University
18.	Tamil Nadu	SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kattankulathur	Deemed to be University
19.	Tamil Nadu	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology and Research Academy (Sastra), Thanjavur	Deemed to be University
20.	Tamil Nadu	Alagappa University	State University
21.	Tamil Nadu	Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education And Research, Chennai	Deemed to be University
22.	Telangana	Nalsar University of Law, Hyderabad	State University
23.	Telangana	Osmania University	State University
24.	Telangana	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Central University

B. Important information for stakeholders

1. Time limit for completion of admission process for offering ODL programmes by HEIs:

   The Commission in its 537th meeting held on 10.12.2018 has decided the time limit for completion of admission process by the HEIs for offering ODL programmes as mentioned below:

   a) Academic session for January - admission last date February end
   b) Academic session for July - admission last date August end

   The Commission has also directed that the HEIs shall upload the admission details within ten days from the last date of the admissions in the respective academic session i.e. 10th September for July academic session and 10th March for January academic session. Accordingly, the HEIs shall comply with the above decision of Commission.

2. The HEIs cannot start or run any professional courses governed by specific Acts of Parliament, except with the prior and specific approval of the authority constituted there under. The professional courses prohibited as per clause (p) of Sub Regulation (2) of Part (I) by the UGC (ODL) Regulations and as per

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

communication received from various Regulatory Authorities, are programmes in engineering, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy, agriculture, hotel management and any other programme not permitted to be offered in distance mode by any Statutory Councils or Regulatory.

3. As per the recommendations of Justice Reddy Committee constituted by MHRD on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 03-11-2017 in Civil Appeal No. 17869-17870 filed by Orissa Lift Irrigation Corp. Ltd Versus Rabi Sankar Patro & Ors. and its acceptance by the MHRD, the HEIs are informed that if any deviation is noticed, the same would entail not only withdrawal of permission / recognition for such ODL course but also for other courses offered by the institution, on regular and conventional mode.
4. Clause 11.1 of UGC (Minimum standard and procedures for awards of M.Phil/Ph.D Degree) Regulation, 2016 notified in Gazette dated 05.05.2016 states that *"notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations or any other rule or regulation, for the time being in force, no university; institutions, deemed to be a university and college shall conduct M.Phil and Ph.D. programmes through distance education mode"*.
5. The HEIs should ensure that the duration and nomenclature of the degrees is strictly as per the UGC notification on Specification of Degrees.
6. All Category-I HEIs shall upload all the details ensuring compliance to the relevant clauses of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, on their website and also submit the affidavit to UGC as per decision taken by the Commission in its 538th meeting held on 29.01.2019

Note:

a) The HEIs shall strictly abide by all the provisions contained in the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its subsequent amendments.
b) The period of entitlement of Category-I HEIs to offer programmes through ODL mode shall be as per provisions stipulated under Clause 6 of the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.
c) The HEIs shall intimate the Commission about its changed status as per Clause 6 of the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.
d) The list will be updated from time to time on receipt of affidavits from HEIs under Category – I.

(Prof. Rajnish Jain)
Secretary, UGC

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION